13 OBDG09 Engine Diagnostics

This document is intended to meet the requirements documented in section 1968.2 of Title 13, California Code of Regulations entitled Modifications to Malfunction and Diagnosis System Requirements for 2004 and Subsequent Model-Year Passenger Cars, Light-Duty Trucks, and Medium-Duty Vehicles and Engines (OBD II), paragraphs (i)(2.2) for a table detailing calibration parameter data for OBD II Group 13OBDG09.

Section 1 : S1-13OBDG09

Contains information that is common to all applications within 13OBDG09

GMT911 - Chevrolet Silverado HD
GMT912 - GMC Sierra HD
GMT610 - Chevrolet Express

Section 2 : S2-13OBDG09_Glow Plug Module

Contains diagnostic information that is performed within the Glow Plug Control Module and common to all applications within 13OBDG09

The diagnostic algorithms are contained within the Glow Plug Control Module, but the Fault Code storage handling and MIL Illumination are performed within the ECM

Section 3 : S3-13OBDG09-LML_Specific

Contains information that is specific to the LML applications within 13OBDG09

GMT911 - Chevrolet Silverado HD
GMT912 - GMC Sierra HD

Parameter Definition

Contains definitions of secondary parameters which are used in the parameter document. These secondary parameters conditions are shown in the respective physical parameters which define each condition.

Calibration Look-Up Tables

Contains the calibration look-up tables from both the Section 1, Section 3, and the Parameter Definitions

Inhibit Tables

Contains the matrix of diagnostics which are inhibited from being executed if an active DTC is stored in the ECM

Enable Tables

Contains the matrix of additional enable conditions which need to be satisfied for each diagnotic to be enabled

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft to Camshaft Correlation	P0016	Detects a shift of the camshaft angle by monitoring the average offset angle.	average value of camshaft offset	< -20.00 degrees	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 4 events test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Turbocharger Boost Control Position Not Learned	P003A	Detects in range vane position errors during a vane sweep initiated to learn minimum and maximum vane position values.	**Path 1:**		injection quantity	>= 0.00 mm^3/rev	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	< 5.54 %	and			
			or		injection quantity	<= 100 mm^3/rev		
			mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	> 36.94 %	and			
					accelerator pedal position	<= 0.10 %		
					and Engine Speed	>= 500.00 rpm		
					and Engine Speed	<= 760.00 rpm		
					and Vehicle speed	>= 0.00 mph		
					and Vehicle speed	<= 3.11 mph		
					and Battery voltage	>= 10.00 V		
					and Engine Coolant Temperature	>= 71.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							Engine Coolant Temperature	<=	99.96	°C		
							and					
							Barometric pressure	>=	65.00	kPa		
							and					
							Barometric pressure	<=	110.00	kPa		
							and					
							time since start	>	10.08	sec		
							and					
							Regeneration Active	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							Adaptation is finished for this driving cycle	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							valve open	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							turbocharger offset adaptation timer	>=	0.60	sec		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			Path 2:				injection quantity	>=	0.00	mm^3/rev		
			time taken to learn the mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	>	30.00	sec	and					
							injection quantity	<=	100	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<=	0.10	%		
							and					
							Engine Speed	>=	500.00	rpm		
							and					
							Engine Speed	<=	760.00	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					Vehicle speed	>= 0.00 mph		
					and			
					Vehicle speed	<= 3.11 mph		
					and			
					Battery voltage	>= 10.00 V		
					and			
					Engine Coolant Temperature	>= 71.96 °C		
					and			
					Engine Coolant Temperature	<= 99.96 °C		
					and			
					Barometric pressure	>= 65.00 kPa		
					and			
					Barometric pressure	<= 110.00 kPa		
					and			
					time since start	> 10.08 sec		
					and			
					Regeneration Active	= FALSE -		
					and			
					Adaptation is finished for this driving cycle	= FALSE -		
					and			
					valve open	= TRUE -		
					and			
					turbocharger offset adaptation timer	>= 0.60 sec		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			Path 3:		injection quantity	>= 0.00 mm^3/rev		
			mean offset learned value at fully closed valve position	< 68.01 %	and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			or				injection quantity	<=	100	mm^3/rev		
			mean offset learned value at fully closed valve position	>	95.61	%	and					
							accelerator pedal position	<=	0.10	%		
							and					
							Engine Speed	>=	500.00	rpm		
							and					
							Engine Speed	<=	760.00	rpm		
							and					
							Vehicle speed	>=	0.00	mph		
							and					
							Vehicle speed	<=	3.11	mph		
							and					
							Battery voltage	>=	10.00	V		
							and					
							Engine Coolant Temperature	>=	71.96	°C		
							and					
							Engine Coolant Temperature	<=	99.96	°C		
							and					
							Barometric pressure	>=	65.00	kPa		
							and					
							Barometric pressure	<=	110.00	kPa		
							and					
							time since start	>	10.08	sec		
							and					
							Regeneration Active	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							Adaptation is finished for this driving cycle	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							valve closed	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							turbocharger offset adaptation timer	>=	0.60	sec		
							and					
							mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	>=	5.54	%		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	<= 36.94 %		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			Path 4:		injection quantity	>= 0.00 mm^3/rev		
			time taken to learn the mean offset learned value at fully closed valve position	> 30.00 sec	and			
					injection quantity	<= 100 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	<= 0.10 %		
					and			
					Engine Speed	>= 500.00 rpm		
					and			
					Engine Speed	<= 760.00 rpm		
					and			
					Vehicle speed	>= 0.00 mph		
					and			
					Vehicle speed	<= 3.11 mph		
					and			
					Battery voltage	>= 10.00 V		
					and			
					Engine Coolant Temperature	>= 71.96 °C		
					and			
					Engine Coolant Temperature	<= 99.96 °C		
					and			
					Barometric pressure	>= 65.00 kPa		
					and			
					Barometric pressure	<= 110.00 kPa		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time since start	> 10.08 sec		
					and Regeneration Active	= FALSE -		
					and Adaptation is finished for this driving cycle	= FALSE -		
					and valve closed	= TRUE -		
					and turbocharger offset adaptation timer	>= 0.60 sec		
					and mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	>= 5.54 %		
					and mean offset learned value at fully open valve position	<= 36.94 %		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit	P0045	Diagnoses the Turbo Charger Boost Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not		battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0047	Diagnoses the Turbo Charger Boost Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit High Voltage	P0048	Diagnoses the Turbo Charger Boost Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P006E	Diagnoses the Turbo Charger Boost Circuit high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 1.5 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit High Voltage	P006F	Diagnoses the Turbo Charger Boost Circuit high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedanc e between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P007C	Detects a CAC temperature sensor circuit short to ground.	CAC downstream temperature sensor voltage same as downstream CAC temperature	< 0.11 V > 150 °C	ignition on and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	A
CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P007D	Detects a CAC temperature sensor circuit short to high voltage or a sensor open circuit	CAC downstream temperature sensor voltage same as	> 4.93 V	ignition on and	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			downstream CAC temperature	<	-53	°C	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Fuel Rail Pressure [FRP] Too Low	P0087	Measured rail pressure is checked against desired rail pressure to detect low rail pressure conditions.	rail pressure deviation from set point calculated out of difference between desired and actual value (see Look-Up-Table #68)	>	11000 to 80000	kPa	state machine rail pressure control equal to metering unit control mode	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and basic enable conditions met:		see sheet enable tables	-		
							and metering unit actuator test active	=	FALSE	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			rail pressure deviation from set point calculated out of difference between desired and actual value (see Look-Up-Table #71)	>	11000 to 80000	kPa	(				fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve or	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	= TRUE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					metering unit actuator test active	= FALSE -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Fuel Rail Pressure [FRP] Too High	P0088	Measured rail pressure is checked against desired rail pressure to detect high rail pressure conditions.	rail pressure deviation from set point calculated out of difference between desired and actual value (see Look-Up-Table #69)	< -80000 to -10000 kPa	current injection quantity	> 8.00 mm^3/rev	fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and			
					state machine rail pressure control equal to metering unit control mode	= TRUE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					metering unit actuator test active	= FALSE -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			rail pressure deviation from set point calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< -10000.00 kPa	(		fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve	= TRUE -		
					or			
					state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	= TRUE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT)-Fuel Temperature Not Plausible	P008F	Detects a biased ECT or fuel temperature by comparing start-up temperatures between the two sensors.	**Path 1:**		minimum engine-off time	>= 28800.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #15)	> 100 to 999 °C	and			
			where (		ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) captured engine coolant temperature at start	= measured parameter -	and			
			and		engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91)	> 600 to 850 rpm		
			(b) captured fuel temperature at start	= measured parameter -	for			
			)		time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
			or		engine post drive/ afterun	= FALSE -		
			Path 2:		and			
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #15)	<= 100 to 999 °C	diagnostic performed in current dc	= FALSE -		
			with		and			
			(a) captured engine coolant temperature at start	= measured parameter -	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			and		and			
			(b) captured fuel temperature at start	= measured parameter -	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			and					
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #16)	> 20 to 999 °C				
			where					
			(a) captured engine coolant temperature at start	= measured parameter -				
			and					
			(b) captured fuel temperature at start	= measured parameter -				
			and					
			(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			status of block heater (see parameter definition)	= FALSE -				
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit/Open	P0090	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedanc e between ECU pin and load -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Low	P0091	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.75 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High	P0092	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					starter is active cranking for time and basic enable conditions met:	= FALSE - > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Intake Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P0097	Detects low voltage readings on the MAF IAT circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the MAF IAT circuit (IAT #2)	MAF intake air temperature sensor voltage same as intake air temperature	< 0.08 V > 150 °C	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	A
Intake Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P0098	Detects high voltage readings on the MAF IAT circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the MAF IAT circuit (IAT#2)	MAF intake air temperature sensor voltage same as intake air temperature	> 4.93 V < -52 °C	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P00C9	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Fuel Rail Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit High Voltage	P00CA	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and engine post drive/ afterun	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 2.00 sec		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Circuit Low Voltage	P00EA	Detects low voltage readings on the intake air temperature sensor 3 circuit, indicating an OOR low condition.	intake air temperature sensor 3 voltage	<	0.03	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as temperature of intake air temperature sensor 3	>	250	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 3 Circuit High Voltage	P00EB	Detects high voltage readings on the intake air temperature sensor 3 circuit, indicating an OOR high condition.	intake air temperature sensor 3 voltage	>	4.93	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as temperature of intake air temperature sensor 3	<	-53	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P00F4	Detects a low duty cycle signal from the humidity sensor, indicating an OOR low condition on the humidity sensor circuit	Humidity Sensor Duty Cycle	<	5.00	%	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			same as relative humidity	>	100.00	%	and following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
		The internal ECM PWM circuit driver detects either a duty cycle which has not been received or the maximum period has been exceeded, indicating short low condition on the humidity sensor circuit.	Internal ECM PWM circuit low voltage	=	TRUE	-	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	
			and ECM PWM circuit maximum period detected	=	TRUE	-	and following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
			or				battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
			Internal ECM PWM period not received	=	TRUE	-	battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P00F5	Detects a high duty cycle signal from the humidity sensor, indicating an OOR high condition on the humidity sensor circuit	Humidity Sensor Duty Cycle	>	95.00	%	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	B
			same as relative humidity	<	0.00	%	and following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
		The internal ECM PWM circuit driver detects either a duty cycle which has not been received or the maximum period has been exceeded, indicating short high condition on the humidity sensor circuit.	Internal ECM PWM circuit high voltage	=	TRUE	-	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	
			and ECM PWM circuit maximum period detected	=	TRUE	-	and following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
			or Internal ECM PWM period not received	=	TRUE	-	battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent / Erratic	P00F6	The humidity signal performance monitor monitors the humidity signal delta in a defined time interval. The sum of these signal delta's over a number of time intervals is compared to a threshold.	Cumulative Humidity Sensor signal delta	>=	50.00	%	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 4 out of 5 windows (x out of y), test is performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	B
			accumulated over a defined time interval same as	>	5.00	counts	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			accumulated over time	>	0.13	sec	and					
							no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor Performance	P0101	Detects skewed MAF sensor by comparing measured MAF to calculated expected MAF based on volumetric efficiency of the engine	(				ambient pressure	>	74.80	kPa	fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			measured air mass flow signal with	<	(a) - (b)	-	and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) engine load dependent MAP for calculating lower threshold	=	0.8	-	engine coolant temperature	>=	69.96	°C		
			and with				and					
			(b) air temperature dependent correction factor curve (see Look-Up-Table #1)	=	0 to 0.05	-	engine coolant temperature	<=	122.96	°C		
			or									
			measured air mass flow signal	>	(c) + (b)	-	and					
			with									
			(c) Engine load dependent MAP for calculating higher threshold	=	1.2	-	gradient of the charge-air temperature	>=	-2.00	°C / sec		
			and with				and					
			(b) air temperature dependent correction factor curve (see Look-Up-Table #1)	=	0 to 0.05	-	gradient of the charge-air temperature	<=	2.00	°C / sec		
			)									
							and					
							(					
							Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							for					
							time since start	>	90.00	sec		
							)					
							and					
							control value of the throttle valve	>=	-400.00	%		
							and					
							control value of the throttle valve	<=	5.00	%		
							and					
							(					
							setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>=	-400.00	%		
							and					
							setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	<=	2.00	%		
							for					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					)			
					and			
					(			
					and			
					injection quantity	<= 300.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					air pressure in the induction volume	<= 280.00 kPa		
					and			
					engine speed	>= -16384.00 rpm		
					and			
					engine speed	<= 3100.00 rpm		
					and			
					intake air temperature	>= -7.04 °C		
					and			
					intake air temperature	<= 51.96 °C		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0102	Detects low frequency readings on the MAF circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the MAF circuit	signal period of air mass flow sensor (MAF)	> 881.00 us	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as air mass flow	< 3.9 kg/h	and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Mass Air Flow (MAF) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0103	Detects high frequency readings on the MAF circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the MAF circuit	PWM period too long	= TRUE	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			or signal period of air mass flow sensor (MAF)	< 50.00 us	and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			same as air mass flow	> 2043 kg/h	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Performance	P0106	Detects a skewed MAP or BARO sensor by comparing MAP readings to the BARO sensor	**Path 1:**		measured coolant engine downstream temperature	> -3549.94 °C	fail conditions exists for 5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			(a) - (b)	< -15.00 kPa	and current injection quantity	< 1308.00 mm^3/rev		
			or **Path 2:**		and actuator position of throttle valve	<= 327.67 %		
			(a) - (b) where	> 15.00 kPa	and turbo charger (VNT) wiping is active	= FALSE -		
			(a) MAP sensor measured pressure	= measured parameter -	and			
			and		(			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) BARO sensor measured pressure	=	measured parameter	-	engine speed	>=	0.00	rpm		
							and engine speed	<=	100.00	rpm		
							)					
							and vehicle speed	<	3.11	mph		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0107	Detects low voltage readings on the MAP circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the MAP circuit	**Path 1:**				engine synchronization completed	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
			(				and					
			sensor voltage of manifold absolute pressure	<	0.91	V	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			same as manifold absolute pressure	<	44.9	kPa						
			and actuator position of throttle valve	<=	20.00	%						
			)									
			or **Path 2:**									
			(									
			sensor voltage of manifold absolute pressure	<	0.38	V						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			same as manifold absolute pressure	<	-0.3	kPa						
			and actuator position of throttle valve)	>	20.00	%						
Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0108	Detects high voltage readings on the MAP circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the MAP circuit	sensor voltage of manifold absolute pressure	>	4.75	V	engine synchronization completed	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
			same as manifold absolute pressure	>	371.3	kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a low PWM period from the humidity temperature sensor, indicating an OOR low condition on the humidity temperature sensor circuit	Humidity Temperature sensor period	<	0.00260	sec	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	B
			same as humidity temperature	>	145.96	°C	and following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					no pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
		The internal ECM PWM circuit driver detects either a duty cycle which has not been received or the maximum period has been exceeded, indicating short low condition on the humidity sensor circuit.	Internal ECM PWM circuit low voltage	= TRUE -	Engine Running (please see the definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	
			and ECM PWM circuit maximum period detected	= TRUE -	and following conditions for time:	> 1.00 sec		
			or Internal ECM PWM period not received	= TRUE -	battery voltage battery voltage	> 11.00 V < 655.34 V		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and no pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0113	Detects a high PWM period from the humidity temperature sensor, indicating an OOR high condition on the humidity temperature sensor circuit	Humidity Temperature sensor period	> 0.10 sec	Engine Running (please see the definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	B
			same as		and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			humidity temperature	<	-65.00	°C	following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
		The internal ECM PWM circuit driver detects either a duty cycle which has not been received or the maximum period has been exceeded, indicating short high condition on the humidity sensor circuit.	Internal ECM PWM circuit high voltage	=	TRUE	-	Engine Running (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously with 0.1 s rate	
			and				and					
			ECM PWM circuit maximum period detected	=	TRUE	-	following conditions for time:	>	1.00	sec		
			or				battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
			Internal ECM PWM period not received	=	TRUE	-	battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							no pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0117	Detects low voltage readings on the ECT circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the ECT circuit	voltage of engine coolant temperature sensor	<	0.51	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 15 s test performed continuously 0.2 s rate	A
			same as engine coolant temperature	>	68	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0118	Detects high voltage readings on the ECT circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the ECT circuit	voltage of engine coolant temperature sensor	>	4.90	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 60 s test performed continuously 0.2 s rate	A
			same as engine coolant temperature	<	-53	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Below Thermostat Regulating Temperature	P0128	Detects a stuck open thermostat by comparing actual engine coolant heat up profile to an expected modeled heat up profile. The targets are dependent on start up conditions (high and low regions)	modeled coolant temperature (model derived from injection quantity, coolant temperature at start, and ambient temperature)	>=	59.96	°C	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and measured engine coolant temperature	<	49.96	°C	and time since start	<	1440.00	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					measured engine coolant temperature	>=	-40.04	°C		
					and					
		Low Region Engine Temperature at start < 31 degC AND ambient air temperature <= 10 degC.								
					captured value of coolant temperature during start	<=	30.96	°C		
					and					
					(					
					ambient temperature	>	-7.04	°C		
					and					
					ambient temperature	<	59.96	°C		
					)					
					and					
					ambient temperature (used for low region determination)	<=	9.96	°C		
					and					
					engine idle time ratio	<	0.50	%		
					which is defined by					
					(					
					idle time					
					divided by					
					time since start					
					)					
					where idle time is incremented when:					
					(					
					accelerator pedal value	<=	10.01	%		
					and					
					vehicle speed	<=	9.94	mph		
					and					
					engine speed	<=	750.00	rpm		
					)					
					and					
					diagnostic performed in current dc	=	FALSE	-		
					and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Detects a stuck open thermostat by comparing actual engine coolant heat up profile to an expected modeled heat up profile. The targets are dependant on start up conditions (high and low regions)	modeled coolant temperature (model derived from injection quantity, coolant temperature at start, and ambient temperature)	>= 81.96 °C	engine pre drive	= FALSE -		
			and measured engine coolant temperature	< 70.96 °C	and time since start	< 1440.00 sec		
					and measured engine coolant temperature and	>= -40.04 °C		
		High region Engine Temperature at start < 52 degC AND ambient air temperature > 10 degC						
					captured value of coolant temperature during start and (	<= 51.96 °C		
					ambient temperature and	> -7.04 °C		
					ambient temperature) and	< 59.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ambient temperature (used for high region determination)	> 9.96 °C		
					and			
					engine idle time ratio which is defined by (idle time divided by time since start) where idle time is incremented when: (	< 0.50 %		
					accelerator pedal value	<= 10.01 %		
					and			
					vehicle speed	<= 9.94 mph		
					and			
					engine speed)	<= 750.00 rpm		
					and			
					diagnostic performed in current dc	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0131	Detects an out of range low fault of the upstream Nox sensor lambda signal	Upstream Nox sensor lambda signal received via CAN	< -150.00 counts	Valid upstream NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	= TRUE -	fault exists for more than 10 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
				(-150 counts = 1100 Lambda = ~27 %O2) -	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	>	20.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0132	Detects an out of range high fault of the upstream Nox sensor lambda signal	Upstream Nox sensor lambda signal received via CAN	>	1550.00	counts	Valid upstream NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 3 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					(1550 counts = 0.65 Lambda = -0.1178 %O2)	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	>	20.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Bank1 Sensor2 Circuit Low	P0137	Detects an out of range low fault of the downstream Nox sensor lambda signal	Downstream Nox sensor lambda signal received via CAN	<	-150.00	counts	Valid downstream NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 3 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					(-150 counts = 1100 Lambda = ~27 %O2)	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	>	20.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Bank1 Sensor2 Circuit High	P0138	Detects an out of range high fault of the downstream Nox sensor lambda signal	Downstream Nox sensor lambda signal received via CAN	>	1550.00	counts	Valid downstream NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 3 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					(1550 counts = 0.65 Lambda = -0.1178 %O2)	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	>	20.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
O2 Sensor Slow Response - Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P014C	NOx sensor monitoring; transition time is too high to achieve an expected amount of oxygen	Measured O2 concentration at NOx sensor	<	Calculated O2 concentration at NOx sensor	-	### Basic enable conditions ###				fault exists for more than 0.1 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
			for transition time	>=	2.00	sec						
							Engine speed and	<	4000.00	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
					and					
					Ambient Air Pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
					Ambient Air Pressure	<=	106.00	kPa		
					and					
					Ambient Air Temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
					Ambient Air Temperature	<=	124.96	°C		
					and					
					Regeneration Active	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					Oxygen Concentration Signal	=	active	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					and					
					Active Communication with NOx Sensor	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					DOC Upstream Temperature	>=	-0.04	°C		
					DOC Upstream Temperature	<=	1299.96	°C		
					### Additional enable conditions during "wait for calibrated time to exclude dynamic effects" ###					
					calculated O2 signal (based on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density)	<	0.12	-		
					and					
					Fuel Injection Quantity	>	120.00	mm^3/rev		
					and					
					Engine speed	>	600.00	rpm		
					for time	>	1.80	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					### Additional enable conditions during "calculate O2 threshold dependent on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density for evaluation of transition time" ###			
					Fuel Injection Quantity with	< (a) + (b) -		
					a) Measured and stored Fuel Injection Quantity at start of diagnosis	= measured parameter -		
					b) Decline of Injection Quantity from stored fuel quantity at start of diagnosis	>= 18.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					Fuel Injection Quantity with	> (a) - (b)		
					a) Measured and stored Fuel Injection Quantity at start of diagnosis	= measured parameter -		
					b) Decline of Injection Quantity from stored fuel quantity at start of diagnosis	>= 18.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					Engine speed	> 600.00 rpm		
					### Additional enable conditions during "wait for calibrated time dependent on exhaust gas mass flow to concern exhaust gas transfer time" ###			
					Fuel Injection Quantity with	<= (a) - (b) -		
					a) Measured and stored Fuel Injection Quantity at start of diagnosis	= measured parameter -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					b) Decline of Injection Quantity from stored fuel quantity at start of diagnosis	>= 18.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					Fuel Injection Quantity with	< (a) + (b)		
					a) Measured and stored Fuel Injection Quantity at start of diagnosis	= measured parameter -		
					b) Decline of Injection Quantity from stored fuel quantity at start of diagnosis	>= 18.00 mm^3/rev		
					for exhaust gas transfer time	> 0.5 sec		
					### Additional enable conditions during "measure transition time needed to achieve calibrated oxygen threshold" ###			
					actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>= 0.00 %		
					and			
					actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	<= 80.00 %		
					and			
					Fuel Injection Quantity	< 16.00 mm^3/rev		
					### Additional enable conditions during "validate measurement of transition time by excluding dynamic effects" ###			
					Deviation from maximum O2 concentration during overrun	< 0.06 -		
					and			
					Fuel Injection Quantity with	< (a) + (b) -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					a) Measured Minimum Fuel Injection Quantity			
					b) Maximum fluctuation of Injection Quantity	=< 16.00 mm^3/rev		
					### Additional enable conditions during "set fault" or "clear fault" process ###			
					Deviation from maximum O2 concentration during overrun	< 0.06 -		
					and			
					Fuel Injection Quantity	< (a) + (b)		
					with			
					a) Measured Minimum Fuel Injection Quantity	= measured parameter -		
					b) Maximum fluctuation of Injection Quantity	=< 16.00 mm^3/rev		
Fuel Trim System Lean	P0171	Monitors the fuel mass observer correction quantity. Detects if the correction quantity exceeds the feedback limit.	Fuel mass observer emission correction quantity (see Look-Up-Table #47)	<= -164.64 to -46.42 mm^3/rev	Status of the Observer function's lambda-signal	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 12 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					means			
					(			
					lambda signal from NOx sensor ready (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					fuel system is in fuel cut off (see parameter definition)	= FALSE -		
					Particulate Filter Regeneration Mode	= FALSE -		
					((			
					component of combusted fuel in the engine	>= 1 -		
					or			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							calculated EGR rate	>=	0	-		
							)					
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							))					
							and					
							Controller status of the observer	=	TRUE	-		
							means					
							(					
							Load dependent release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #48)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					
							Component Protection release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #43)	>	0 to 1	-		
							)					
							engine coolant temperature	<=	199.96	°C		
							engine coolant temperature	>=	64.96	°C		
							Normal Injection Mode	=	TRUE			
							Barometric pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
							Ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Trim System Rich	P0172	Monitors the fuel mass observer correction quantity. Detects if the correction quantity exceeds the feedback limit.	Fuel mass observer emission correction quantity (see Look-Up-Table #46)	>=	46.42 to 164.6	mm^3/rev	Status of the Observer function's lambda-signal	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 12 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							means					
							(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					lambda signal from NOx sensor ready (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
					fuel system is in fuel cut off (see parameter definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					Particulate Filter Regeneration Mode	=	FALSE	-		
					((					
					component of combusted fuel in the engine	>=	1	-		
					or					
					calculated EGR rate	>=	0	-		
					)					
					for time	>	1.00	sec		
					))					
					and					
					Controller status of the observer	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					Load dependent release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #48)	=	0 to 1	-		
					and					
					Component Protection release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #43)	>	0 to 1	-		
					)					
					engine coolant temperature	<=	199.96	°C		
					engine coolant temperature	>=	64.96	°C		
					Normal Injection Mode	=	TRUE			
					Barometric pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
					Ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0182	Detects low voltage readings in the fuel pump temperature sensor 1 circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the fuel pump temperature sensor 1 circuit	voltage of fuel temperature sensor 1	<	0.60	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.2 s rate	B
			or same as fuel temperature	>	149.96	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0183	Detects high voltage readings in the fuel pump temperature sensor 1 circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the fuel pump temperature sensor 1 circuit	voltage of fuel temperature sensor 1	>	4.71	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.2 ms rate	B
			same as fuel temperature	<	- 50	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P0187	Detects low voltage condition of the fuel temperature sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition	fuel temperature sensor voltage	<	0.60	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.2 s rate	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			same as fuel temperature	>	150	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High	P0188	Detects high voltage condition of the fuel temperature sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition	fuel temperature sensor voltage	>	4.75	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.2 s rate	B
			same as fuel temperature	<	-50	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Rail Pressure [FRP] Sensor Performance	P0191	Detects a drifted fuel rail pressure sensor by determining the adaptation factor of the fuel rail pressure regulator 2.	fuel pressure regulator 2 adaptation factor	>=	1.25	factor	fuel pressure regulator 2 in closed loop control	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			or fuel pressure regulator 2 adaptation factor	<=	0.75	factor	and adaptation for fuel pressure regulator 2 active	=	TRUE	-		
							means (counter for successful adaptation	>	0	counts		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					or counter for the successful calculation of the adaptation	> 9.00 counts		
					and (engine speed	> 400.00 rpm		
					and engine speed)	< 1000.00 rpm		
					and vehicle speed	<= 1.86 mph		
					and (state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve	= TRUE -		
					or state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve))	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a biased sensor by determining the FRP sensor voltage to be in the correct range for atmospheric pressure at engine off and with sufficient pressure bleed-off time.	(		engine post drive/ afterun	= TRUE -	ail conditions exists for more than 0.30 s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			rail pressure sensor voltage	< 0.35 V	and			
			or		fuel temperature	> -0.04 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			rail pressure sensor voltage)	>	0.65	V	and					
							engine has already run in this driving cycle	=	TRUE	-		
							and rail pressure is reduced means	=	TRUE	-		
							rail pressure	<	0.00	kPa		
							and fuel pressure regulator 2 current	<=	1.70	Amps		
							and time since engine off	>	30.08	sec		
							and number of fault measurements during engine postdrive/ afterun	>	10.00	counts		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Fuel Rail Pressure [FRP] Sensor Circuit Low	P0192	Detects low voltage readings on the FRP circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the FRP circuit	rail pressure sensor voltage	<	0.19	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.14 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as rail pressure	<	0	kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Fuel Rail Pressure [FRP] Sensor Circuit High	P0193	Detects high voltage readings on the FRP circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the FRP circuit	rail pressure sensor voltage	> 4.81 V	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as rail pressure	> ######## kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CB	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(with (a) maximum injection energizing time	= 384.4 us	(fuel temperature and	>= 0.06 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	=	12	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			for				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			rail pressure point	=	70000.00	kPa	and					
							battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
							and					
							combustion chamber is not cold off					
							means					
							time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							and					
							(					
							engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
							and					
							engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
							with					
							(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
							and with					
							(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
							and with					
							(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CD	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time	=	384.4	us	and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	= 12 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D7	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time	=	384.4	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	=	12	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			for				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			rail pressure point	=	70000.00	kPa	and					
							battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
							and					
							combustion chamber is not cold off					
							means					
							time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							and					
							(					
							engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
							and					
							engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
							with					
							(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
							and with					
							(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
							and with					
							(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change is occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D9	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time	= 384.4 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	=	12	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			for				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			rail pressure point	=	70000.00	kPa	and					
							battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
							and					
							combustion chamber is not cold off					
							means					
							time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							and					
							(					
							engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
							and					
							engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
							with					
							(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
							and with					
							(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
							and with					
							(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value and rail pressure is stable for at least and no gear change is occurred and 4 wheel mode and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	< 5000.00 kPa > 0.10 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D1	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point. Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	(corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1 (with (a) maximum injection energizing time and with	> (a) - (b) - = 384.4 us	environmental temperature and (fuel temperature and fuel temperature	> -7.04 °C >= 0.06 °C <= 79.96 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	= 12 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and no gear change is occurred	= TRUE -		
					and 4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D3	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(with (a) maximum injection energizing time	= 384.4 us	(fuel temperature and	>= 0.06 °C		
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	= 12 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D5	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time	=	384.4	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	= 12 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CF	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time	=	384.4	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time	= 12 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value and rail pressure is stable for at least and no gear change is occurred and 4 wheel mode and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	< 5000.00 kPa > 0.10 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CC	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point. Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	(corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1 (with (a) minimum injection energizing time and with	< (a) + (b) - = 107.2 us	environmental temperature and (fuel temperature and fuel temperature	> -7.04 °C >= 0.06 °C <= 79.96 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CE	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change is occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D8	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P01DA	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change is occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D2	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	=	60	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			for				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			rail pressure point	=	70000.00	kPa	and					
							battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
							and					
							combustion chamber is not cold off					
							means					
							time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							and					
							(					
							engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
							and					
							engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
							with					
							(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
							and with					
							(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
							and with					
							(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D4	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change is occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D6	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	= 60 us	)			
			))		and			
			for		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			rail pressure point	= 70000.00 kPa	and			
					battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
					and			
					combustion chamber is not cold off			
					means			
					time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
					and			
					intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and					
							rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and					
							no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D0	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at a calibrated rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time falls below the allowed limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time	=	60	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			for				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			rail pressure point	=	70000	kPa	and					
							battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
							and					
							combustion chamber is not cold off					
							means					
							time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
							and					
							intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							and					
							(					
							engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
							and					
							engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
							with					
							(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
							and with					
							(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
							and with					
							(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
							and					
							vehicle speed	>	0	mph		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
							and rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
							and no gear change is occurred	=	TRUE	-		
							and 4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Coolant Temperature Dropped Below Diagnostic Monitoring Temperature	P01F0	Detects a stuck open thermostat by monitoring for a decrease of the engine coolant temperature below the OBD monitoring threshold during normal operating conditions	engine coolant temperature	<	70.96	°C	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			for fault counter which is equivalent to fault time	>= >=	400.00 80.00	- sec	and ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
							and engine coolant temperature at least once in driving cycle	>=	70.96	°C		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							instantaneous fuel consumption (low-pass filtered)	>=	9.00	l/h		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Injector 1 Control Circuit	P0201	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedanc e between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 2 Control Circuit	P0202	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedanc e between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Control Circuit	P0203	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 4 Control Circuit	P0204	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Control Circuit	P0205	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #5 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 6 Control Circuit	P0206	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #6 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 7 Control Circuit	P0207	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #7 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 8 Control Circuit	P0208	Diagnoses the Fuel Injector Cylinder #8 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharger Overboost	P0234	Detects an permanent negative control deviation of the boost pressure	control deviation of the boost pressure calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	a * b * c	kPa					fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				offset learning for turbo charger (VNT) actuator position sensor is active during idling	=	FALSE	-		
			(a) control deviation threshold (see Look-Up-Table #62)	=	-40 to -12.5	kPa	- in order to compensate sensor drift and valve aging, the valve is closed and opened fully once in a driving cycle during engine idling, the read positions for opening and closing are averaged and used for the calculation of offset drift of the valve					
			(b) environmental pressure correction factor (see Look-Up-Table #60)	=	0.65 to 1	factor	and					
			(c) correction factor	=	1.00	factor	turbo charger (VNT) wiping is active - in order to prevent soot accumulation e.g. in a long idle operation under cold engine condition on the turbine the desired value of the boost pressure actuator position governor is assigned from the set-point value	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							injection quantity is stable means	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					increase of injection quantity	< 6.00 (mm^3/stroke)/s		
					and			
					engine speed is stable	= TRUE -		
					means			
					increase of engine speed	< 25.00 rpm/s		
					and			
					injection Quantity	>= 112.00 mm^3/rev		
					injection Quantity	<= 1310.68 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					engine Speed	>= 1600.00 rpm		
					engine Speed	<= 3000.00 rpm		
					and			
					working range of boost pressure is in closed-loop	= TRUE -		
					means			
					(			
					engine speed	> 550.00 rpm		
					and			
					injection quantity	> 80.00 mm^3/rev		
					)			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 1 Balance System	P0263	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	< (a) * (b) -	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or fuel balance correction quantity with	> (c) * (b) -	and current injection quantity	> 52.00 mm^3/rev		
					current injection quantity	< 380.00 mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	= -68 to 0 mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>= 39.96 °C		
					ambient pressure	>= 0.00 kPa		
			and with		engine speed	> 590.00 rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity	= 0.95 factor	engine speed	< 3000.00 rpm		
			and with		vehicle speed	<= 186.45 mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	= 0 to 68 mm^3/rev	and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 2 Balance System	P0266	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	< (a) * (b) -	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or		and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity	=	0.95	factor	engine speed	<	3000.00	rpm		
			and with				vehicle speed	<=	186.45	mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	=	0 to 68	mm^3/rev	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 3 Balance System	P0269	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	<	(a) * (b)	-	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or				and					
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) factor for correction quantity and with	= 0.95 factor	engine speed	< 3000.00 rpm		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	= 0 to 68 mm^3/rev	vehicle speed and	<= 186.45 mph		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 4 Balance System	P0272	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	< (a) * (b) -	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or fuel balance correction quantity with	> (c) * (b) -	and current injection quantity	> 52.00 mm^3/rev		
					current injection quantity	< 380.00 mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	= -68 to 0 mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>= 39.96 °C		
					ambient pressure	>= 0.00 kPa		
			and with		engine speed	> 590.00 rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity and with	= 0.95 factor	engine speed	< 3000.00 rpm		
					vehicle speed	<= 186.45 mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	= 0 to 68 mm^3/rev	and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 5 Balance System	P0275	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	<	(a) * (b)	-	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or				and					
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity	=	0.95	factor	engine speed	<	3000.00	rpm		
			and with				vehicle speed	<=	186.45	mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	=	0 to 68	mm^3/rev	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 6 Balance System	P0278	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	<	(a) * (b)	-	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or				and					
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity	=	0.95	factor	engine speed	<	3000.00	rpm		
			and with				vehicle speed	<=	186.45	mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	=	0 to 68	mm^3/rev	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 7 Balance System	P0281	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	<	(a) * (b)	-	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		
			(b) factor for correction quantity	=	0.95	factor	engine speed	<	3000.00	rpm		
			and with				vehicle speed	<=	186.45	mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	=	0 to 68	mm^3/rev	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 8 Balance System	P0284	Detects if the injector is leaking by Looking at the amount of fuel compensation (reduction) as determined by Fuel Balance Control (FBC)	fuel balance correction quantity	<	(a) * (b)	-	fuel balance control in closed loop (see closed loop conditions document for details)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 30 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or				and					
			fuel balance correction quantity with	>	(c) * (b)	-	current injection quantity	>	52.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	<	380.00	mm^3/rev		
			(a) lower limitation (see Look-Up-Table #38)	=	-68 to 0	mm^3/rev	engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
			and with				engine speed	>	590.00	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) factor for correction quantity and with	=	0.95	factor	engine speed	<	3000.00	rpm		
							vehicle speed	<=	186.45	mph		
			(c) upper limitation (see Look-Up-Table #39)	=	0 to 68	mm^3/rev	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
CAC Efficiency Below Threshold	P026A	Detects insufficient charge-air cooler efficiency. The efficiency is calculated out of temperature upstream of the cooler, temperature downstream of the cooler and ambient temperature	filtered charge-air cooler efficiency	<	0.25	-	vehicle speed	>=	37.29	mph	fail conditions exists for 60 s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 100 ms rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and					
							air mass flow	>=	83.33	g/s		
							air mass flow	<=	152.77	g/s		
							and					
							engine temperature	>=	69.96	°C		
							engine temperature	<=	122.96	°C		
							and					
							(maximum value of (a) and (b)) the maximum value is then divided by (b)	>=	-4.00	-		
							with					
							(a) boost pressure downstream compressor	=	measured parameter	-		
							and with					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(b) ambient pressure	= measured parameter -		
					and control value of the throttle valve	<= 5.00 %		
					and (a) - (b)	>= 40.00 °C		
					with (a) temperature after compressor	= measured parameter -		
					and with (b) ambient air temperature	= measured parameter -		
					and injection quantity	>= 80.00 mm^3/rev		
					injection quantity	<= 200.00 mm^3/rev		
					and ambient pressure	> 74.80 kPa		
					and ambient temperature	> -7.04 °C		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Injection Quantity Too Low	P026C	Monitors the fuel mass observer correction quantity. Detects if the correction quantity exceeds the emissions limit.	Unlimited fuel mass observer correction quantity - emission control correction quantity (see Look-Up-Table #45)	<= -34.8 to -20 mm^3/rev	((Status of the Observer function's lambda-signal	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 12 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					means			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(					
					lambda signal from NOx sensor ready (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
					fuel system is in fuel cut off (see parameter definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					Particulate Filter Regeneration Mode	=	FALSE	-		
					((					
					component of combusted fuel in the engine	>=	1	-		
					or					
					calculated EGR rate	>=	0	-		
					)					
					for time	>	1.00	sec		
					))					
					AND					
					Controller status of the observer	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					Load dependent release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #48)	=	0 to 1	-		
					AND					
					Component Protection release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #43)	>	0 to 1	-		
					)					
					engine coolant temperature	<=	199.96	°C		
					engine coolant temperature	>=	64.96	°C		
					Normal Injection Mode	=	TRUE	-		
					Barometric pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
					Ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
					Vehicle speed	<	1.86	mph		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					AND					
					(					
					Engine speed	<=	1040	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AND Engine speed) AND NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:) for time basic enable conditions met:	 >= 476 rpm = see sheet inhibit tables - > 72.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Injection Quantity Too High	P026D	Monitors the fuel mass observer correction quantity. Detects if the correction quantity exceeds the emissions limit.	Unlimited fuel mass observer correction quantity - emission control correction quantity (see Look-Up-Table #44)	>= 16 to 34.8 mm^3/rev	((Status of the Observer function's lambda-signal means (lambda signal from NOx sensor ready (see parameter definition) fuel system is in fuel cut off (see parameter definition) Particulate Filter Regeneration Mode ((component of combusted fuel in the engine or calculated EGR rate) for time)) AND Controller status of the observer	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 1 - >= 0 - > 1.00 sec = TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 12 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					means					
					(					
					Load dependent release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #48)	=	0 to 1	-		
					AND					
					Component Protection release state (see look up table #) (see Look-Up-Table #43)	>	0 to 1	-		
					)					
					engine coolant temperature	<=	199.96	°C		
					engine coolant temperature	>=	64.96	°C		
					Normal Injection Mode	=	TRUE	-		
					Barometric pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
					Ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
					Vehicle speed	<	1.86	mph		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					AND					
					(					
					Engine speed	<=	1040	rpm		
					AND					
					Engine speed	>=	476	rpm		
					)					
					AND					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					)					
					for time	>	72.00	sec		
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharger Underboost	P0299	Detects an permanent positive control deviation of the boost pressure	control deviation of the boost pressure calculated out of difference between desired and actual value (see Look-Up-Table #61)	>	15 to 40	kPa	(				fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							offset learning for turbo charger (VNT) actuator position sensor is active during idling - in order to compensate sensor drift and valve aging, the valve is closed and opened fully once in a driving cycle during engine idling, the read positions for opening and closing are averaged and used for the calculation of offset drift of the valve	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							turbo charger (VNT) wiping is active - in order to prevent soot accumulation e.g. in a long idle operation under cold engine condition on the turbine the desired value of the boost pressure actuator position governor is assigned from the set-point value	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							injection quantity is stable means	=	TRUE	-		
							increase of injection quantity	<	24.00	(mm^3/rev)/sec		
							and					
							engine speed is stable means	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					increase of engine speed	<	25.00	rpm/ sec		
					and					
					injection Quantity	>=	112.00	mm^ 3/rev		
					injection Quantity	<=	1310.68	mm^ 3/rev		
					and					
					engine Speed	>=	1600.00	rpm		
					engine Speed	<=	3000.00	rpm		
					and					
					working range of boost pressure is in closed-loop means	=	TRUE	-		
					(					
					engine speed	>	550.00	rpm		
					and					
					injection quantity	>	80.00	mm^ 3/rev		
					)					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					)					
					for time	>	1.00	sec		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02CD	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	= 353.2 to 670.8 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	= 10 to 16 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			OR		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			(		and			
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
			(					
			with		and			
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	combustion chamber is not cooled off			
			and with		means			
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	= 10 to 16 us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
			)		and			
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time	>	0.00	sec		
					and					
					(					
					engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
					and					
					engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
					with					
					(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
					and with					
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
					and with					
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
					)					
					and					
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
					and					
					vehicle speed	>	0	mph		
					and					
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
					and					
					rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
					and					
					no gear change has occurred	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02CF	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(with (a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	=	353.2 to 670.8	us	(fuel temperature and	>=	0.06	°C		
			and with (b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)))	=	10 to 16	us	fuel temperature) and	<=	79.96	°C		
			OR				engine temperature and	>	49.96	°C		
			(corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
			(with (a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	and combustion chamber is not cooled off means					
			and with (b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	=	10 to 16	us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
			))				and intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change has occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02D9	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(with				(fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	=	353.2 to 670.8	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	=	10 to 16	us	)					
			))				and					
			OR (				engine temperature and	>	49.96	°C		
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	battery voltage	>	10.00	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(					
			with		and			
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	combustion chamber is not cooled off			
			and with		means			
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	= 10 to 16 us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
			)		and			
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change has occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02DB	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	= 353.2 to 670.8 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	= 10 to 16 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			OR		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			(		and			
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
			(					
			with		and			
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	combustion chamber is not cooled off			
			and with		means			
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	= 10 to 16 us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
			)		and			
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and with (c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
					) and					
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
					and vehicle speed	>	0	mph		
					and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
					and rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
					and no gear change has occurred	=	TRUE	-		
					and 4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
					and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02D3	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	=	353.2 to 670.8	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	=	10 to 16	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			OR				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			(				and					
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
			(									
			with				and					
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	combustion chamber is not cooled off					
			and with				means					
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	=	10 to 16	us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
			)				and					
			)				intake manifold pressure	>	75.00	kPa		
			for				and					
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	=	30000 to 90000	kPa	intake manifold pressure	<	150.00	kPa		
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	<	0.05	%		
							and					
							Fuel system status	=	Fuel cut off	-		
							for					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time	>	0.00	sec		
					and					
					(					
					engine speed	>	(b) - (a)	-		
					and					
					engine speed	<	(a) + (c)	-		
					with					
					(a) value of engine speed	=	30.00	rpm		
					and with					
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	=	950	rpm		
					and with					
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	=	1850	rpm		
					)					
					and					
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	=	0 to 1	-		
					and					
					vehicle speed	>	0	mph		
					and					
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	5000.00	kPa		
					and					
					rail pressure is stable for at least	>	0.10	sec		
					and					
					no gear change has occurred	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					4 wheel mode	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02D5	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(				environmental temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	>	(a) - (b)	-	and					
			(				(					
			with				fuel temperature	>=	0.06	°C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	=	353.2 to 670.8	us	and					
			and with				fuel temperature	<=	79.96	°C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	=	10 to 16	us	)					
			)				and					
			)									
			OR				engine temperature	>	49.96	°C		
			(				and					
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	<	(a) + (b)	-	battery voltage	>	10.00	V		
			(									
			with				and					
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	=	107.2	us	combustion chamber is not cooled off					
			and with				means					
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	=	10 to 16	us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>=	5 to 30	sec		
			)				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		
					and			
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change has occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02D7	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	= 353.2 to 670.8 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	= 10 to 16 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			OR		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			(		and			
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	battery voltage	> 10.00 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(					
			with		and			
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	combustion chamber is not cooled off			
			and with		means			
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	= 10 to 16 us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
			)		and			
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		
					and with			
					(c) gear specific maximum engine speed	= 1850 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	> 0 mph		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and			
					rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					no gear change has occurred	= TRUE -		
					and			
					4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Reached Feedback Limit	P02D1	Monitors the correction values for the energizing time of each cylinder. A correction value for the energizing time is learned for each cylinder at three different rail pressure operating point.	(		environmental temperature	> -7.04 °C	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		Detects a fault when the corrected energizing time exceeds the feedback control limit.	corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	> (a) - (b) -	and			
			(		(			
			with		fuel temperature	>= 0.06 °C		
			(a) maximum injection energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #20)	= 353.2 to 670.8 us	and			
			and with		fuel temperature	<= 79.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) offset of the maximum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #21)	= 10 to 16 us	)			
			)		and			
			)					
			OR		engine temperature	> 49.96 °C		
			(		and			
			corrected energizing time for the rail pressure calibration points and cylinder 1	< (a) + (b) -	battery voltage	> 10.00 V		
			(					
			with		and			
			(a) minimum injection energizing time	= 107.2 us	combustion chamber is not cooled off			
			and with		means			
			(b) offset of the minimum filtered energizing time (see Look-Up-Table #22)	= 10 to 16 us	time since last combustion (see Look-Up-Table #94)	>= 5 to 30 sec		
			)		and			
			)		intake manifold pressure	> 75.00 kPa		
			for		and			
			rail pressure point (see Look-Up-Table #19)	= 30000 to 90000 kPa	intake manifold pressure	< 150.00 kPa		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	< 0.05 %		
					and			
					Fuel system status	= Fuel cut off -		
					for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					engine speed	> (b) - (a) -		
					and			
					engine speed	< (a) + (c) -		
					with			
					(a) value of engine speed	= 30.00 rpm		
					and with			
					(b) gear specific minimum engine speed	= 950 rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and with (c) gear specific maximum engine speed)	= 1850 rpm		
					and current gear (see Look-Up-Table #93)	= 0 to 1 -		
					and vehicle speed	> 0 mph		
					and rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< 5000.00 kPa		
					and rail pressure is stable for at least	> 0.10 sec		
					and no gear change has occurred	= TRUE -		
					and 4 wheel mode	= FALSE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit	P02E0	Diagnoses the Throttle Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 7s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	3.00	sec		
					Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		battery voltage	>	11.00	V	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					for time	>	3.00	sec		
					and					
					starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	3.00	sec		
					Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					and					
					Open Load Diagnosis active	=	FALSE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: and Open Load Diagnosis active	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables - = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage	P02E2	Diagnoses the Throttle Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: and Open Load Diagnosis active	> 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables - = FALSE -		
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 High Voltage	P02E3	Diagnoses the Throttle Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and Open Load Diagnosis active	=	FALSE	-		
Throttle Valve Actuator (TVA) Position Sensor Performance	P02E7	Detects in range TVA position errors by comparing the difference between desired and actual TVA position.	throttle valve control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	10.00	%	throttle valve controller bypass is active	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or throttle valve control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	>	-10.00	%	and throttle valve is driven to a mechanical stop	=	FALSE	-		
							and Throttle Governor Active	=	TRUE	-		
							and Throttle Valve Permanent Control Deviation	=	FALSE	-		
							and Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P02E8	Detects low voltage readings on the throttle valve position sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the throttle valve position sensor circuit	measured throttle valve position voltage	<	0.40	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.005 s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P02E9	Detects high voltage readings on the throttle valve position sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the throttle valve position sensor circuit	measured throttle valve position voltage	>	4.72	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.005 s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Motor Current Performance	P02EB	Electronic out-put driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the intake air flow valve.	driver output current	>	7.7	A	battery voltage	>	11.00	V	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable	B
							for					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time	> 3.00 sec	conditions are met	
					and			
					starter is active cranking for time	= FALSE -		
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and			
					Open Load Diagnosis active	= FALSE -		
Engine Misfire Detected	P0300	Indicates engine has experienced more than one cylinder misfiring	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	< -1.40 sec^(2)	(		fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and		Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>= (a) * (b) -	and			
			with		engine speed	> 476.00 rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	= 20.00 counts	and			
			and with		engine speed	< 1560.00 rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	= 20.00 counts	)			
			and		and			
			misfires exist on more than one cylinder	= TRUE -	|(a) - (b)|	< 200.00 rpm		
					with			
					(a) actual desired idle speed	= calculated parameter -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and with (b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		
					and (current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
					and current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
					) and engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
					and vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
					and time since start	>=	10.00	sec		
					and and deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	=	TRUE	-		
					and adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	=	TRUE	-		
					and number of detected misfires	>	140.00	counts		
					and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	<	-1.40	sec^(2)	(				fail conditions exists for 0.02 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	=	20.00	counts	)					
							and					
							|(a) - (b)|	<	200.00	rpm		
							with					
							(a) actual desired idle speed	=	calculated parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		
							and					
							(					
							current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
							)					
							and					
							engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and					
					vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and					
					time since start	>=	10.00	sec		
					and					
					and					
					deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					number of detected misfires	>	140.00	counts		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	<	-1.40	sec^(2)	(				fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	=	20.00	counts	)					
							and					
							|(a) - (b)|	<	200.00	rpm		
							with					
							(a) actual desired idle speed	=	calculated parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		
							and					
							(					
							current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
							)					
							and					
							engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and vehicle speed and time since start and and deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions and adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned and number of detected misfires and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	<= 1.86 mph >= 10.00 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - > 140.00 counts = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0307	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	< -1.40 sec^(2)	(		fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and		Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>= (a) * (b) -	and			
			with		engine speed	> 476.00 rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	= 20.00 counts	and			
			and with		engine speed	< 1560.00 rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	= 20.00 counts	)			
					and			
					|(a) - (b)|	< 200.00 rpm		
					with			
					(a) actual desired idle speed	= calculated parameter -		
					and with			
					(b) engine speed	= measured parameter -		
					and			
					(			
					current injection quantity	> 12.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					current injection quantity	< 400.00 mm^3/rev		
					)			
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	>= 39.96 °C		
					and			
					vehicle speed	<= 1.86 mph		
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and			
					time since start	>= 10.00 sec		
					and			
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							number of detected misfires	>	140.00	counts		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0308	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	<	-1.40	sec^(2)	(				fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) number of test blocks	= 20.00 counts	)			
					and			
					|(a) - (b)|	< 200.00 rpm		
					with			
					(a) actual desired idle speed	= calculated parameter -		
					and with			
					(b) engine speed	= measured parameter -		
					and			
					(			
					current injection quantity	> 12.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					current injection quantity	< 400.00 mm^3/rev		
					)			
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	>= 39.96 °C		
					and			
					vehicle speed	<= 1.86 mph		
					and			
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.						
					time since start	>= 10.00 sec		
					and			
					and			
					deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	= TRUE -		
					and			
					adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	= TRUE -		
					and			
					number of detected misfires	> 140.00 counts		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	<	-1.40	sec^(2)	(				fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	=	20.00	counts	)					
							and					
							|(a) - (b)|	<	200.00	rpm		
							with					
							(a) actual desired idle speed	=	calculated parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and					
					(					
					current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
					and					
					current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
					)					
					and					
					engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
					and					
					vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and					
					time since start	>=	10.00	sec		
					and					
					and					
					deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					number of detected misfires	>	140.00	counts		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0305	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	<	-1.40	sec^(2)	(				fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	=	20.00	counts	)					
							and					
							|(a) - (b)|	<	200.00	rpm		
							with					
							(a) actual desired idle speed	=	calculated parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		
							and					
							(					
							current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
							)					
							and					
							engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and vehicle speed and time since start and and deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions and adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned and number of detected misfires and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	<= 1.86 mph >= 10.00 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - > 140.00 counts = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0306	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	< -1.40 sec^(2)	(		fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>=	(a) * (b)	-	and					
			with				engine speed	>	476.00	rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	=	20.00	counts	and					
			and with				engine speed	<	1560.00	rpm		
			(b) number of test blocks	=	20.00	counts	)					
							and					
							|(a) - (b)|	<	200.00	rpm		
							with					
							(a) actual desired idle speed	=	calculated parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) engine speed	=	measured parameter	-		
							and					
							(					
							current injection quantity	>	12.00	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							current injection quantity	<	400.00	mm^3/rev		
							)					
							and					
							engine coolant temperature	>=	39.96	°C		
							and					
							vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.					and					
							time since start	>=	10.00	sec		
							and					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	= TRUE -		
					and			
					adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	= TRUE -		
					and			
					number of detected misfires	> 140.00 counts		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303	Detects cylinder misfire. The minimum average angle acceleration is calculated every 2 rotations and represents the average angle acceleration that all cylinders are rotating at after a combustion event.	angular acceleration of the crankshaft	< -1.40 sec^(2)	(		fail conditions exists for 0.02 ms monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and		Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
			evaluated crankshaft revolutions	>= (a) * (b) -	and			
			with		engine speed	> 476.00 rpm		
			(a) number of crankshaft revolutions per block	= 20.00 counts	and			
			and with		engine speed	< 1560.00 rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) number of test blocks	= 20.00 counts	)			
					and			
					|(a) - (b)|	< 200.00 rpm		
					with			
					(a) actual desired idle speed	= calculated parameter -		
					and with			
					(b) engine speed	= measured parameter -		
					and			
					(			
					current injection quantity	> 12.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					current injection quantity	< 400.00 mm^3/rev		
					)			
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	>= 39.96 °C		
					and			
					vehicle speed	<= 1.86 mph		
		Calculates angle acceleration after an injection event for the cylinder under test and compares it to the minimum threshold.			and			
					time since start	>= 10.00 sec		
					and			
					and			
					deletion of error memory (Mode$4) not executed since last check of the monitoring conditions	= TRUE -		
					and			
					adaptation value for tooth wheel has been learned	= TRUE -		
					and			
					number of detected misfires	> 140.00 counts		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Wheel Learn - Fuel Balance System - Tooth Wheel Variation and Crankshaft Dynamics not learned quickly enough	fuel balance wheel learn complete	=	FALSE	-	fuel system is in fuel cut off	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5000 s cumulative time, monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and engine speed	>	900	rpm		
							engine speed	<	2750	rpm		
							No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Crankshaft Position [CKP] Sensor Circuit	P0335	Detects crankshaft sensor circuit failure by monitoring for valid signals from CKP sensor while CMP sensor is also sending valid signals	ECM has detected reference mark on the crankshaft	=	FALSE	-	set condition				fail conditions exists for more than 6 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			and number of detected camshaft rotations	>=	6.00	counts	((					
							engine speed	>=	400.00	rpm		
							and synchronization completed	=	TRUE	-		
							) starter is active cranking	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							)					
							and					
							(					
							vehicle speed	=	0	mph		
							or					
							vehicle speed	>	16	mph		
							and					
							engine speed	>=	200.00	rpm		
							)					
							and not					
							reset condition					
							(					
							engine speed	<	200.00	rpm		
							and					
							starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							)					
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P0336	Detects implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect crank sensor signal patterns.	number of disturbances in crankshaft signal	>=	10.00	counts	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			crankshaft signal disturbance detected under the following conditions:				and					
			Current tooth time period	>	########	us	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			or									
			Crankshaft tooth counts between detected gaps	>	68.00	counts						
			or									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			If gap not expected, ratio of current tooth time to previous tooth time (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>	1.5 to 2	-						
			or If gap expected, ratio of current tooth time to previous tooth time (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>	3.375 to 8	-						
Camshaft Position [CMP] Sensor Circuit	P0340	Detects camshaft sensor circuit failure by monitoring for valid signals from CMP sensor while CKP sensor is also sending valid signals	number of crankshaft revolutions during missed camshaft signal	>=	4.00	counts	ECM has detected reference mark on the crankshaft	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Camshaft Position [CMP] Sensor Performance	P0341	Detects implausible camshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect cam sensor patterns	number of camshaft edges	>	4	counts	ECM has detected reference mark on the crankshaft	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 6 events test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Wait to Start (WTS) Lamp Control Circuit	P0381	Diagnoses the Glow Lamp Circuit high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	lamp is commanded on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and battery voltage for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
			Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	lamp is commanded off	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
			Voltage high during driver off state (open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground -	circuit active at low current and battery voltage for time and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Flow Excessive	P0400	Detects excessive EGR flow. Actual MAF readings are compared to desired MAF values as an indication of how much EGR is flowing.	controller deviation of the air mass = actual minus desired value (see Look-Up-Table #11)	>	1.6 to 2	g/rev	EGR controller is active	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 15 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							and					
							VGT offset learning is active	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Flow Insufficient	P0401	Detects insufficient EGR flow. Actual MAF readings are compared to desired MAF values as an indication of how much EGR is flowing.	controller deviation of the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) - calculated out of desired and actual value	>	(a) * (b)	-	(				fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				EGR controller is active	=	TRUE			
			(a) Minimum Controller Deviation (see Look-Up-Table #12)	=	-1.2 to - 0.56	g/rev	and					
			(b) Environmental Pressure correction factor (see Look-Up-Table #8)	=	0.71 to 1	factor	change of injection quantity between actual and last received value	<	40.00	(mm^3/rev)/sec		
							for time	=	0.25	sec		
							and					
							change of engine speed between actual and last received value	<	50.00	rpm/sec		
							for time	=	0.50	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					VGT offset learning is active	= FALSE -		
					maximum setpoint for air-mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #9) and	> 0.8 to 1.2 g/rev		
					Engine speed	<= 950.00 rpm		
					Engine speed and	>= 500.00 rpm		
					Torque generating engine fuel injection quantity	<= 72.00 mm^3/rev		
					Torque generating engine fuel injection quantity and	>= 4.00 mm^3/rev		
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation and	> 5.00 %		
					throttle position and	< 5.00 %		
					basic enable conditions met: and	= see sheet enable tables -		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					) for time	>= 5.00 sec		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Flow Excessive	P0402	Detects excessive EGR flow. Actual MAF readings are compared to desired MAF values as an indication of how much EGR is flowing.	controller deviation of the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) - calculated out of desired and actual value	> (a) * (b)	(		fail conditions exists for 7.5 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with (a) Maximum Controller Deviation (see Look-Up-Table #10)	= 0.4 to 0.6 g/rev	EGR controller is active and	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) Environmental Pressure correction factor	= 1 factor	change of injection quantity between actual and last received value	< 40.00 (mm^3/rev)/sec		
					for time	= 0.25 sec		
					and			
					change of engine speed between actual and last received value	< 50.00 rpm/sec		
					for time	= 0.50 sec		
					and			
					VGT offset learning is active	= FALSE -		
					maximum setpoint for EGR mass flow	< 1.00 g/rev		
					and			
					Engine speed	<= 1400.00 rpm		
					Engine speed	>= 1000.00 rpm		
					and			
					Torque generating engine fuel injection quantity	<= 200.00 mm^3/rev		
					Torque generating engine fuel injection quantity	>= 50.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					for time	>= 1.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit	P0403	Diagnoses the EGR Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-	fail conditions exists for 7 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and offset learning for EGR valve is completed	=	TRUE	-		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:		see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				EGR Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							starter is active cranking for	=	FALSE	-		
							time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:		see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0405	Detects low voltage readings on the EGR position circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGR position circuit	raw voltage of EGR actuator position sensor	<	0.25	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.005 s rate	A
			same as				and					
			EGR actuator position	<	-25	%	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0406	Detects high voltage readings on the EGR position circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGR position circuit	raw voltage of EGR actuator position sensor	>	4.80	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.005 s rate	A
			same as				and					
			EGR actuator position	>	127	%	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Temperature Sensor A Circuit Low Voltage	P040C	Detects low voltage readings on the EGR cooler temperature circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGR cooler temperature 2 circuit	EGR temperature sensor 2 voltage	<	0.46	V	(				fail conditions exists for 5 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			same as				time since engine start	>	0.00	sec		
			EGR sensor 2 temperature	>	220	°C	and					
							engine coolant temperature	<	199.96	°C		
							and					
							ambient temperature	>	-60.04	°C		
							and					
							ambient pressure	>	20.00	kPa		
							and					
							(					
							setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>	-100.00	%		
							and					
							setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	<	200.00	%		
							)					
							and					
							Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and (			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	< 200.00 %		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Temperature Sensor A Circuit High Voltage	P040D	Detects high voltage readings on the EGR temperature cooler circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGR cooler temperature 2 circuit	EGR temperature sensor 2 voltage	> 4.84 V	(		fail conditions exists for 5 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			same as		time since engine start	> 0.00 sec		
			EGR sensor 2 temperature	< -50 °C	and			
					engine coolant temperature	< 199.96 °C		
					and			
					ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		
					and			
					ambient pressure	> 20.00 kPa		
					and (			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation)	< 200.00 %		
					and			
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and (valve position of EGR cooler bypass and	>	-100.00	%		
							valve position of EGR cooler bypass and	<	200.00	%		
							basic enable conditions met: and	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Temperature Sensor Correlation (EGR 1/ EGR 2)	P040F	Detects biased EGR temperature sensors by comparing the two EGR cooler temp sensor after an engine off soak time	**Path 1:**				minimum engine-off time	>=	28800.00	sec	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #4) with	>	100 to 999	°C	and					
							ambient temperature and	>	-60.04	°C		
			(a) captured EGR sensor 2 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with				Engine Running (see parameter definition) for	=	TRUE	-		
			(b) captured EGR sensor 1 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			or				time and	>	0.00	sec		
			Path 2: (				engine post drive/ afterun and	=	FALSE	-		
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #4) with	<=	100 to 999	°C	diagnostic performed in current dc and	=	FALSE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) captured EGR sensor 2 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			and with (b) captured EGR sensor 1 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			and |(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #7)	>	20 to 999	°C						
			with (a) captured EGR sensor 2 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with (b) captured EGR sensor 1 temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and (status of block heater (see parameter definition)	=	FALSE	-						
			or status of sun-load detection (see parameter definition)))	=	FALSE	-						
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Temperature Sensor B Circuit Low Voltage	P041C	Detects low voltage readings on the EGR cooler temperature circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGR cooler temperature 1 circuit	voltage of EGR temperature sensor 1	<	0.46	V	(				fail conditions exists for 5 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			same as				time since engine start	>	0.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			EGR sensor 1 temperature	> 220 °C	and			
					engine coolant temperature	< 199.96 °C		
					and			
					ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		
					and			
					ambient pressure	> 20.00 kPa		
					and			
					(			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	< 200.00 %		
					)			
					and			
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					and			
					(			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	< 200.00 %		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Temperature Sensor B Circuit High Voltage	P041D	Detects high voltage readings on the EGR cooler temperature circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGR cooler temperature 1 circuit	voltage of EGR temperature sensor 1	> 4.84 V	(		fail conditions exists for 5 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			same as EGR sensor 1 temperature	< -50 °C	time since engine start	> 0.00 sec	met	
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	< 199.96 °C		
					and			
					ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		
					and			
					ambient pressure	> 20.00 kPa		
					and			
					(			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					setpoint valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	< 200.00 %		
					)			
					and			
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					and			
					(			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	> -100.00 %		
					and			
					valve position of EGR cooler bypass	< 200.00 %		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
NMHC Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1	P0420	Detects insufficient conversion rate in oxidation catalyst. Actual conversion rate is compared to a conversion rate threshold as an indication of how much HC is converted in the oxidation catalyst.	Calculated HC conversion rate	< 0.20 -			fail conditions exists for more than 0.1 seconds monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					(			
					Modeled HC mass converted in the oxidation catalyst since monitor start	> 115.00 g		
					and			
					average HC mass flow	> 0.00 g/s		
					and			
					simulated heat quantity in oxidation catalyst	> 0.00 kJ		
					and			
					particulate filter regeneration	= TRUE -		
					and			
					no reset condition for evaluation is active			
					therefore			
					(			
					regeneration was not aborted to assure that HC conversion was not disturbed	= TRUE -		
					and			
					evaluation took place one time step before (to ensure P0420 has not already completed)	= FALSE -		
					)			
					and			
					there has been sufficient HC integrated in order to evaluate the monitor conversion efficiency.	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					means					
					(					
					set condition					
					particulate filter regeneration	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					measured temperature upstream of the oxidation catalyst	>	249.96	°C		
					and					
					(					
					engine speed	>	700.00	rpm		
					and					
					engine speed	<	3400.00	rpm		
					)					
					and					
					diagnostic performed in current dc	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					reset condition	=	FALSE	-		
					which becomes False under following conditions					
					(					
					converted HC mass in the oxidation catalyst during monitoring	<	115.00	g		
					or					
					particulate filter regeneration	=	FALSE	-		
					or					
					regeneration was not aborted to assure that HC conversion was disturbed	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					)					
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Primary Fuel Sensor Performance	P0461	Detects an error in the primary fuel tank sensor performance by comparing the decrease of the fuel level for a certain driven mileage to a threshold.	(a) - (b)	>=	100.00	miles	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.02 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				for					
			(a) total vehicle distance	=	measured parameter	-	time	>=	60.00	sec		
			and with				and					
			(b) saved value of total vehicle distance at start of test	=	calculated parameter	-	External fuel pump control request from GM specific diagnosis tester commanded	=	FALSE	-		
							and					
			and				fuel transfer pump active	=	FALSE	-		
			(c) - (d)	<	4.00	L	means					
			with				(					
			(c) maximum volume of fuel reached in primary tank during test	=	measured parameter	-	filtered fuel volume in primary tank	>=	1638.35	l		
			and with				or					
			(c) minimum volume of fuel reached in primary tank during test	=	measured parameter	-	filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	<=	0.00	l		
							or					
							cumulative transfer pump on time in current ignition cycle	>=	0.00	sec		
							or					
							time between activations of transfer pump	<=	32767.00	sec		
							or					
							fuel transfer pump installed	=	FALSE	-		
							)					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(					
					fuel level zone 1	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					filtered fuel volume in primary tank	>=	110.70	l		
					and					
					filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	>=	0.00	l		
					)					
					or					
					fuel level zone 3	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					filtered fuel volume in primary tank	<	110.70	l		
					and					
					filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	>	0.00	l		
					)					
					or					
					fuel level zone 4	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					filtered fuel volume in primary tank	<	110.70	l		
					and					
					filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	<=	0.00	l		
					)					
					or					
					fuel level zone 5	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					filtered fuel volume in primary tank	<	110.70	l		
					and					
					filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	>	0.00	l		
					)					
					)					
					and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0462	Detects low voltage readings in the fuel level sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the fuel level sensor circuit	voltage of fuel level sensor 1	<	0.20	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 24 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as fuel level	>	123.2	l	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0463	Detects high voltage readings in the fuel level sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the fuel level sensor circuit	voltage of fuel level sensor 1	>	4.80	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 24 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as fuel level	<	0	l	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Position Sensor Performance	P046C	Detects in range EGR valve position errors by comparing desired EGR position to actual EGR valve position	controller deviation of EGR valve calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	>=	5.00	%	offset learning of EGR actuator active	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or controller deviation of EGR valve calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<=	-5.00	%	and offset learning in the previous driving cycle was complete	=	TRUE	-		
							and Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							and duty cycle of the Intake Air Heater output	<	5.00	%		
							and battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							and EGR Valve	=	ACTIVE	-		
							EGR Valve Jammed	=	FALSE	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:		see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan Speed Output Circuit	P0480	Diagnoses the Cooling Fan low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 3 s test performed continuously 0.02 s rate	B
			or Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and ignition on	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Diagnoses the Cooling Fan low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 1 s test performed continuously 0.02 s rate	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Cooling Fan System Performance	P0483	Detects inability to control fan speed to desired RPM	fan speed difference between actual and commanded value	<= -500.00 rpm	PWM of fan driver output	>= 36.01 %	fail conditions exists for 120 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or		and			
			fan speed difference between actual and commanded value	>= 500.00 rpm	Commanded fan speed	>= 0.00 rpm		
			or		and			
			fan speed difference between actual and commanded value, unfiltered	<= -500.00 rpm	(			
			or		fan speed	< 5320.00 rpm		
			fan speed difference between actual and commanded value, unfiltered	>= 500.00 rpm	and			
					fan speed	> 400.00 rpm		
					)			
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	> 69.96 °C		
					and			
					fan drive speed rate of change	< 2000.00 rpm		
					and			
					fan speed weight factor	> 0.59 factor		
					calculated out of			
					(			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(a) * (b) * (c) * (d) with (a) factor based on input shaft stability (see Look-Up-Table #33) and with (b) factor based on intake air temperature (see Look-Up-Table #35) and with (c) factor based on engine coolant temperature (see Look-Up-Table #34) and with (d) factor based on fan drive speed (see Look-Up-Table #32)) and basic enable conditions met:	 = 0 to 1 factor = 0 to 1 factor = 0 to 1 factor = 0 to 1 factor = see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage	P0489	Diagnoses the EGR Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for	= ACTIVE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time and basic enable conditions met:	> 3.00 sec see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 1 High Voltage	P0490	Diagnoses the EGR Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and basic enable conditions met:	= ACTIVE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
Cooling Fan Speed High	P0495	Detects a locked fan. When fan speed control solenoid is off, the fan speed should follow accessory drive input speed plus some slip.	fan speed (see Look-Up-Table #36) for Error counter	> 400 to 1500 rpm >= 800.00 counts	fluid volume in Clutch (see Look-Up-Table #37) or Maximum allowed clutch pump out time	< 0.005 to 0.0115 l >= 600 to 65534 sec	fail conditions exists for 0.02 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

			equivalent to 80 sec		when
					{
					fan speed > 1500.00 rpm
					and
					(
					PWM of fan driver output <= 36.00 %
					and
					Commanded fan speed < 600.00 rpm
					)
					and
					ambient pressure > 55.00 kPa
					and
					intake air temperature > -40.04 °C
					and
					time since engine off > 0.00 sec
					and
					(
					engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91) > 600 to 850 rpm
					for
					time > 0.00 sec
					)
					}
					and
					basic enable conditions met: = see sheet enable tables -			

Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Control Position Not Learned	P049D	Detects adaptation values of EGR bypass that are not plausible. Compares the difference between the maximum and minimum adaptation values to a threshold.	**Path 1:** (a) - (b) with	> 30.00 %	offset learning is active active under following conditions (	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.005 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) maximum learned offset value for EGR valve	=	measured parameter	-	engine coolant temperature	>=	5.06	°C		
			and with				and					
			(b) minimum learned offset value for EGR valve	=	measured parameter	-	engine coolant temperature	<=	123.06	°C		
			or				)					
			Path 2:				and					
			(				(					
			learned offset value for EGR valve in the present driving cycle	>	23.33	%	battery voltage	>=	10.00	V		
			or				and					
			learned offset value for EGR valve in the present driving cycle	<	-23.33	%	battery voltage	<=	30.00	V		
			)				)					
							and					
							EGR sweep has ended - no movement in EGR valve	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							engine post drive/ afterun	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							engine was running during last driving cycle	=	TRUE	-		
							means					
							engine running during last driving cycle	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a jammed EGR valve during opening or closing the valve.	**Path 1:**				**Path 1:**				fail conditions exists for 0.005 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			EGR valve stuck during opening means (	=	TRUE	-	EGR valve is opening	=	TRUE	-		
							or **Path 2:**					
			(a) + (b)	>=	20.01	%	EGR valve is closing	=	TRUE	-		
			with (a) position of EGR valve	=	measured parameter	-	and engine post drive/ afterun	=	TRUE	-		
			and with (b) learned offset value of EGR valve in the previous driving cycle	=	measured parameter	-	and offset learning active	=	TRUE	-		
			or (a) - (c)	<=	0.01	%	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			with (a) position of EGR valve	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with (c) position of EGR valve of previous process cycle	=	measured parameter	-						
			) for time	>	5.00	sec						
			or **Path 2:**									
			EGR valve stuck during closing means (	=	TRUE	-						
			position of EGR valve with	<=	(a) * (b)	-						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) reference position of the EGR valve in open position	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with (b) factor for EGR valve close position	=	0.50	-						
			or									
			|(c) - (d)|	>	0.02	%						
			with (c) position of EGR valve	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with (d) position of EGR valve of previous process cycle	=	measured parameter	-						
			)									
			for time	>	5.00	sec						
Idle Speed Too Low	P0506	Detects an idle speed governor that is unable to achieve the desired idle speed and the idle speed is too low	engine speed	<	maximum value of (a) **OR** (b - (b * c))		engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91)	>=	600 to 850	rpm	fail conditions exists for 20 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				and (					
			(a) minimum engine speed	=	300.00	rpm						
			and with (b) minimum idle speed setpoint	=	calculated parameter	-	engine coolant temperature and	<	122.96	°C		
			and with (c) factor for calculation of engine speed interval	=	24.00	%	engine coolant temperature)	>	-7.04	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					idle speed controller active	= TRUE -		
					and			
					vehicle speed	< 1.86 mph		
					and			
					no other torque demanding function active	= TRUE -		
					and			
					setpoint torque of the speed controller	> 0 NM		
					and			
					engine speed	> 300.00 rpm		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Idle Speed Too High	P0507	Detects an idle speed governor that is unable to achieve the desired idle speed and the idle speed is too high.	engine speed	> minimum value of (a) **OR** (b + (b * c))	engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91)	>= 600 to 850 rpm	fail conditions exists for 20 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with		and			
			(a) maximum engine speed	= 2500.00 rpm	(			
			and with		engine coolant temperature	< 122.96 °C		
			(b) minimum idle speed setpoint	= calculated parameter -	and			
			and with		engine coolant temperature	> -7.04 °C		
			(c) factor for calculation of engine speed interval	= 24.00 %	)			
					and			
					idle speed controller active	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and			
					vehicle speed	< 1.86 mph		
					and			
					no other torque demanding function active	= TRUE -		
					and			
					setpoint torque of the speed controller	> 0 NM		
					and			
					engine speed	> 300.00 rpm		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cooling Fan Speed Sensor Circuit	P0526	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	**Path 1:**		engine speed	> 550.00 rpm	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.020 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			period is too long to measure	> 0.21 sec	and			
			and		{			
			(		(			
			current state of the signal received from fan is low	= TRUE -	PWM of fan driver output	>= 36.00 %		
			)		and			
					Commanded fan speed	>= 0.00 rpm		
			or		)			
					for			
			Path 2:		time	> 30.00 sec		
			period is too long to measure	> 0.21 sec	or			
			and		vehicle speed	< 203.65 mph		
			(		for			
			current state of the signal received from fan is high	= TRUE -	time	> 327.67 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			)		} and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0545	Detects low voltage readings on the EGT 1 circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGT circuit	voltage of the temperature sensor upstream of oxidation catalyst same as temperature upstream of oxidation catalyst	< 0.65 V < -50 °C	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: for time and ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet inhibit tables - > 0.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.050 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0546	Detects high voltage readings on the EGT 1 circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGT 1 circuit	voltage of the temperature sensor upstream of oxidation catalyst same as temperature upstream of oxidation catalyst	> 2.21 V > 1000 °C	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: for time and ignition on and	= see sheet inhibit tables - > 0.00 sec = TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.050 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Idle Control System - Fuel Quantity Lower Than Expected	P054E	Quantity Threshold - Fuel Quantity Lower Than Expected	(				(				fail conditions exists for 15 s monitor runs 0.10 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			Current injection quantity	<	minimum expected injection quantity (map) * factor for calculating the minimum threshold out of the reference map	mm^3/rev	Current gear	=	unchanged	-		
			with Current gear	<>	Neutral	-	and Vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
			and minimum expected injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #96)	=	44 to 148	mm^3/rev	and Particulate filter regeneration	=	not active	-		
			and factor for calculating the minimum threshold out of the reference map	=	0.50	factor	and Engine speed	<=	1040.00	rpm		
			)				and Engine speed	>=	476.00	rpm		
							and Engine coolant temperature	>	-20.04	°C		
							and Idle speed controller	=	active	-		
							all for time	>	5.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							)					
							and					
							accelerator pedal position	=	0.00	%		
							and					
							Fluctuation range of engine speed	<	16383.50	rpm		
							and					
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Idle Control System - Fuel Quantity Higher Than Expected	P054F	Quantity Threshold - Fuel Quantity Higher Than Expected	(				(				fail conditions exists for 15 s monitor runs 0.10 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			Current injection quantity	<	maximum expected injection quantity (map) * factor for calculatin g the maximum threshold out of the reference map	mm^3/rev	Current gear	=	unchange d	-		
			with				and					
			Current gear	<>	Neutral	-	Vehicle speed	<=	1.86	mph		
			and				and					
			maximum expected injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #50)	=	126.8 to 230.8	mm^3/rev	Particulate filter regeneration	=	not active	-		
			and				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			factor for calculating the maximum threshold out of the reference map)	=	1.50	factor	Engine speed	<=	1040.00	rpm		
							and Engine speed	>=	476.00	rpm		
							and Engine coolant temperature	>	-20.04	°C		
							and Idle speed controller	=	active	-		
							all for time	>	5.00	sec		
							) and accelerator pedal position	=	0.00	%		
							and Fluctuation range of engine speed	<	16383.50	rpm		
							and Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Cruise Control Resume Switch Circuit	P0567	Resume switch state indicates problem with the circuit	Resume Switch CAN message in high / active state	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 90 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	Special C
							and input circuit active	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Switch Circuit	P0568	Set switch state indicates problem with the circuit	Set Switch CAN message in high / active state	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 90 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	Special C
							and input circuit active	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Cruise control CAN communication monitoring	amount of errors in consecutive frames	>=	3.00	counts	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.005 ms monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	Special C
			with number of consecutive frames	=	10.00	counts	and input circuit active	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Brake Pedal Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance	P057B	Compare maximum delta of analog brake pedal sensor with a threshold	EWMA filtered test result based on the difference of |(a) - (b)|	<=	0.40	factor	following conditions for time:	>	4	sec	monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			where				(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) maximum analog brake sensor raw voltage during test	=	measured parameter	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(b) minimum analog brake sensor raw voltage during test	=	measured parameter	V	and					
			where				starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
			difference of the brake sensor voltage corresponds to a corrected value of (see Look-Up-Table #14)	=	0 to 1	factor	for					
							time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for					
							time	>	3.00	sec		
							)					
							and					
							gear has been in Park during this driving cycle	=	TRUE	-		
							full test has not been completed this driving cycle	=	TRUE	-		
							gear selector currently not in Park	=	TRUE	-		
							vehicle speed	>=	4.35	mph		
							accelerator pedal position 1	<	5.00	%		
							and					
							No Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor - Circuit Low Voltage	P057C	Brake pedal voltage below threshold of a calibrated period of time	Brake pedal position sensor voltage	< 0.25 V	ignition on and No Pending or Confirmed DTCs: and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Brake Pedal Position Sensor - Circuit High Voltage	P057D	Brake pedal voltage above threshold of a calibrated period of time	Brake pedal position sensor voltage	> 4.75 V	ignition on and No Pending or Confirmed DTCs: and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
ROM Memory Fault	P0601	Detects a fault in the ROM memory	ECM detects multiple errors in the ROM-memory by comparing a calculated checksum with a check word	=	TRUE	-	engine post drive/ afterun	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed once per drive cycle during afterrun	A
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Detects if the ECM is programmed.	ECM not programmed	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed test performed once per driving cycle during ECU initialization	A
							and					
							engine pre drive	=	TRUE	-		
Control Module Internal Performance	P0606	Monitors and detects the improper operation of the ECM. This is accomplished by monitoring the output of various hardware modules within the ECM and by creating parallel redundant calculations of critical engine management system parameters.	SPI communication, data transfer lost	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s test performed continuously with 0.01 s rate	A
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable conditions -		
			faults detected in the SPI communication IC internal	> 523.00 counts	ignition on and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for at least 0.64 s monitor runs once per trip during pre drive at least twice every 0.08s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			internal supply voltage or internal supply voltage	< 4.2 V > 5.25 V	ignition on and counter of reactivation attempt of power output stage and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - >= 2.00 counts see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.08s monitor runs once per trip during pre drive at least twice every 0.08s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			|(a) - (b)|	> 50.00 us	programmed energizing time for fuel injection has been read back	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for at least 0.05 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			with		means		whenever enable conditions are met	
			(a) parallel redundant calculation of energizing time for fuel injection	= measured parameter -	programmed energizing time for fuel injection	>= 0 -		
			and with		and			
			(b) parallel redundant calculation of programmed energizing time for fuel injection	= measured parameter -	measured energizing time for fuel injection has been read back	= TRUE -		
					means measured energizing time for fuel injection	>= 0 -		
					and engine speed	> 1200.00 rpm		
					and rail pressure	> 20000.00 kPa		
					and engine test active via diagnosis tester	= FALSE -		
			Path 1:		engine speed	> 1200.00 rpm	fail conditions exists for at least 0.05 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			(parallel redundant calculation of angle for pilot injection 1 quantity	< -32.98 degrees	and engine test active via diagnosis tester	= FALSE -		
			or parallel redundant calculation of angle for pilot injection 1 quantity)	> 102.99 degrees				
			or **Path 2:** (parallel redundant calculation of angle for main injection quantity	< -32.98 degrees				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			or parallel redundant calculation of angle for main injection quantity) or **Path 3:** (parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 1 or parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 1) or **Path 4:** (parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 2 or parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 2) or **Path 5:** (parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 3 or parallel redundant calculation of angle for post injection quantity 3	> 30.06 degrees < -360.00 degrees > -67.00 degrees < -83.00 degrees > 30.06 degrees < -83.00 degrees > 0.00 degrees				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			)					
			(		redundant engine speed calculation	>= 1200.00 rpm	fail conditions exists for at least 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			parallel redundant calculation of energizing times of the correction value for pilot injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #56)	< -500 to -50 us	and			
			or		engine test active via diagnosis tester	= FALSE -		
			parallel redundant calculation of energizing times of the correction value for pilot injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #55)	> 50 to 500 us				
			)					
			parallel redundant calculation of post injection 2 quantity	> 130.00 mm^3	engine test active via diagnosis tester	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for at least 0.4 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					and			
					change in injection operation mode requested	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			parallel redundant calculation of averaged torque creating energizing time per cylinder (see Look-Up-Table #58)	>	200 to 6000	us	fuel system is in fuel cut off	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for at least 0.8 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			and activation counter (intervention) of the surge damper	>=	72.00	counts	for time	>	0.65	sec		
							and redundant engine speed calculation	>	2040.00	rpm		
							and general engine speed demand (see parameter definition line #213)	=	FALSE	-		
							and external torque demand from stability ECU via CAN	=	FALSE	-		
							and external torque demand from transmission ECU via CAN	=	FALSE	-		
							and ((cruise control active	=	FALSE	-		
							or (brake pedal status	=	TRUE	-		
							or redundant brake pedal status)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time)	>	0.28	sec		
							and (pedal position	=	0	%		
							or					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							redundant calculation of pedal position	=	0	%		
							for time	>	0.02	sec		
							)					
							and					
							(					
							redundant engine speed calculation after start detected	>	120.00	rpm		
							and					
							redundant engine speed calculation at start (see Look-Up-Table #57)	>	840 to 1080	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							engine test active via diagnosis tester	=	FALSE	-		
			parallel redundant calculation of averaged wave correction quantity for pilot injection	>=	5.00	mm^3	redundant engine speed calculation	>=	1200.00	rpm	fail conditions exists for at least 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			or				and					
			parallel redundant calculation of averaged wave correction quantity for main injection	>=	5.00	mm^3	engine test is active via diagnosis tester	=	FALSE	-		
			or									
			parallel redundant calculation of averaged wave correction quantity for post injection 2	>=	5.00	mm^3						
			or									
			parallel redundant calculation of averaged wave correction quantity for post injection 3	>=	5.00	mm^3						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(				(					
			substitute value of rail pressure	<=	16000	kPa	parallel redundant calculation of voltage of rail pressure sensor	<	0.19	V	fail conditions exists for 0.120 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			or substitute value of rail pressure	>=	204000	kPa	or parallel redundant calculation of voltage of rail pressure sensor)	>	4.81	V		
							and delay time	>	0.21	sec		
							and parallel redundant calculation of injections active	=	TRUE	-		
							and redundant engine speed calculation	>	1000.00	rpm		
							and engine test active via diagnosis tester	=	FALSE	-		
							and level one signal range check detects fault	=	TRUE	-		
			internal supply voltage	<	4.2	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.05 s test performed continuously with 0.01 s rate	
			or internal supply voltage	>	5.25	V						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			WDA (watch dog) shut off due to undervoltage	=	TRUE	-	shut off path test active	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			means internal supply voltage	<	4.2	V	and battery voltage	>	8.00	V		
							for time	>	0.10	sec		
							and WDA (watch dog) line active	=	TRUE	-		
			WDA (watch dog) shut off due to overvoltage	=	TRUE	-	shut off path test active	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			means internal supply voltage	>	5.25	V	and WDA (watch dog) line active	=	TRUE	-		
			WDA (watch dog) shut off due to internal security error	=	TRUE	-	shut off path test active	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							and WDA (watch dog) line active	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			WDA (watch dog) shut off because of corrupt question-and-answer communication	= TRUE -	ignition on and WDA (watch dog) line active and shut off path test active	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			the actual response time from processor is not equal to the requested response-time	= TRUE -	ignition on and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - see sheet inhibit tables	fail conditions exists for more than 0.08 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant, independent algorithm for plausibility fault of accelerator pedal signal for safety reasons:								fail conditions exists for 0.28 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			Path 1:				ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			|(maximum (a) (b)) - 2 * (maximum (c) (b))| with	>	0.29	V	and					
							engine test active via diagnosis tester	=	FALSE	-		
			(a) voltage accelerator pedal 1	=	measured parameter	-	and					
			and with				Input signal fault present	=	FALSE	-		
			(b) lower limit for accelerator pedal voltage	=	0.80	V	and					
			and with				ADC fault present	=	FALSE	-		
			(c) voltage accelerator pedal 2	=	measured parameter	-						
			and									
			(									
			voltage accelerator pedal 1	>	1.47	V						
			or									
			voltage accelerator pedal 2	>	1.47	V						
			)									
			or									
			Path 2:									
			|(maximum (a) (b)) - 2 * (maximum (c) (b))| with	>	0.41	V						
			(a) voltage accelerator pedal 1	=	measured parameter	-						
			and with									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) lower limit for accelerator pedal voltage	=	0.80	V						
			and with									
			(c) voltage accelerator pedal 2	=	measured parameter	-						
			and									
			(									
			voltage accelerator pedal 1	<=	1.47	V						
			or									
			voltage accelerator pedal 2	<=	1.47	V						
			)									
			no response to an injection request	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.08 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			processor internal				and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			no response to shut-off path test processor internal	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.523 monitor runs at the 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			no response to hardware activation request processor internal	= TRUE -	ignition on and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.437 monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			no response from processor operative system processor internal	= TRUE -	ignition on and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.08 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Path 1: repetitions of injection shut-off path test or **Path 2:** (number of a powerstage test too few and number of cylinders)	 >= 523.00 counts < 2.00 counts >= 8.00 counts	ignition on and injection shut-off path test	= TRUE - = ACTIVE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.64 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			prevention of the execution of the shut-off path test	= TRUE -	ignition on and injection shut-off path test	= TRUE - = ACTIVE -	fail conditions exists for 0.08 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			too few bytes received by monitoring module from CPU means bytes received by monitoring module from CPU as response	= TRUE - < 4 Bytes	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.4 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			ECM detects interruption in the SPI communication processor internal	= TRUE	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.08 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			ECM detects plausibility error of the communication between controller and the monitoring module (2 processors in ECU) processor internal	= TRUE -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.2 s monitor runs at least twice every 0.08 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant filtered supply voltage to injector chip 1 or redundant filtered supply voltage to injector chip 1	< 3.10 V > 3.51 V	ignition on and battery voltage and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - > 8.00 V = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			redundant filtered supply voltage to injector chip 2 or redundant filtered supply voltage to injector chip 2	< 3.10 V > 3.51 V	ignition on and battery voltage and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - > 8.00 V = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			internal injector driver chip 1 error IC internal	= TRUE -	Engine Running and	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.1 s monitor runs	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -	with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			internal injector driver chip 2 error IC internal	= TRUE -	Engine Running and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			piezo injector actuator internal feedback voltage or piezo injector actuator internal feedback voltage	< 0.00 V > 3.30 V	main injection	= ACTIVE	fail conditions exists for more than 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Path 1: engine speed or **Path 2:** engine speed	 > 1500.00 rpm > 1600.00 rpm	injection cut off demand from ECM internal monitoring	= TRUE	fail conditions exists for 0.02 s test performed continuously with 0.02 s	
			security torque limitation request due to implausible air system control requests	= TRUE -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 533 events test performed continuously with 0.01 s	
			security torque limitation request due to implausible rail pressure request	= TRUE -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 533 events test performed continuously with 0.01 s	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			security torque limitation request due to implausible quantity setpoint control requests	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 533 events test performed continuously with 0.01 s	
			indicated torque	>	(a) + (b) + (c) + (d)	-	Engine Running	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.28 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			with				and					
			(a) modeled inner engine torque	=	calculated parameter	-	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			and with (b) torque tolerance offset (see Look-Up-Table #54)		11.71875 to 99.609375	%						
			and with (c) torque of engine speed controller	=	calculated parameter	-						
			and with (d) torque of surge damper control	=	calculated parameter	-						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			voltage of charging switch or voltage of charging switch if buffer of a bank is not charged completely, or not at all	> 210.00 V > 100.00 V	ECM is in startup before injections are released	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 4 events monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			error at startup of DC/DC converter of one bank	= TRUE -	ignition on and DC/DC converter is in startup	= TRUE - = TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.01 ms monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			DC/DC converter cannot be switched off.	= TRUE -	ignition on	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Analog to Digital Performance	P060B	Electronic ECM circuitry determines if ADC is correctly converting signals within the correct time periods.	time for calibration of ADC	>=	0.30	sec	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed continuously 0.01 s	A
			voltage at ADC test voltage input or voltage at ADC test voltage input	< >	4.73 4.83	V V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for at least 0.15 s test performed continuously 0.01 s	
			|(a) - (b)| with (a) voltage accelerator pedal signal 2 at internal ADC	> =	0.15 measured parameter	V -	ignition on and (	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for at least 0.12 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and with				counter for steady state detection of the internal AD converter	>=	4.00	counts	conditions are met	
			(b) voltage accelerator pedal signal 2 at external ADC	=	measured parameter	-	means					
							|(a) - (b)|	<=	0.06	V		
							with					
							(a) voltage accelerator pedal signal 2 at internal ADC	=	measured parameter	-		
							and with					
							(b) voltage of the accelerator pedal signal 2 at the external ADC	=	measured parameter	-		
							or					
							counter for steady state detection of the external AD converter	>=	4.00	counts		
							means					
							(c) - (d)	<=	0.06	V		
							with					
							(c) voltage accelerator pedal signal 2 at external ADC	=	measured parameter	-		
							and with					
							(d) voltage of the accelerator pedal signal 2 at the internal ADC	=	measured parameter	-		
							)					
			(				ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for at least 0.15 s test performed continuously 0.01 s	
			ratio metric correction factor	<	0.62	-						
			or									
			ratio metric correction factor	>	0.74	-						
			)									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Engine Speed (RPM) Performance	P061C	Monitors main and redundant engine speed calculations for agreement. Detects failure in engine speed calculation through redundant calculation algorithm.	|(a) - (b)|	>= 400.00 rpm	redundant calculated engine speed	>= 600.00 rpm	fail conditions exists for more than 0.32 s monitor runs with 0.04 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with (a) redundant calculated engine speed	= calculated parameter -	and engine synchronization	= TRUE -		
			and with (b) engine speed	= measured parameter -				
Fuel Pre-supply Pump Control Circuit Open	P0627	Diagnoses the Fuel Pre-Supply Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	engine post drive/ afterun	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 1.99s monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and (ignition on and basic enable conditions met:)	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Pre-supply Pump Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0628	Diagnoses the Fuel Pre-Supply Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	engine post drive/ afterun for time and battery voltage for time and (ignition on and basic enable conditions met:)	= FALSE - > 1.00 sec > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 1s monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pre-supply Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P0629	Diagnoses the Fuel Pre-Supply Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine post drive/ afterun	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and (ignition on	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:)	= see sheet enable tables -		
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	Each data block of memory is read for a check sum error and flags if a fault is found.	EEPROM sector reports faults regarding:		ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed continuously at the 0.01 s rate	A
			unable to erase or change whole EEPROM sector or	= TRUE -	and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			read order is not successfully accomplished for more than amount of blocks or	= 3 counts				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			amount of write errors in current block	=	3	counts						
5 Volt Reference 1 Circuit	P0641	Sensor supply voltage circuitry determines if faults related to maintaining the voltage level exist.	sensor supply voltage 1	<=	4.6	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously 0.01s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit	P0650	Diagnoses the Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedanc e between signal and controller ground	-	lamp is commanded on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A (no MIL)
							and ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
							and (battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	lamp is commanded off	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					and ignition on and (battery voltage for time and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
			Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	circuit active at low current	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					and ignition on and (	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
5 Volt Reference 2 Circuit	P0651	Sensor supply voltage circuitry determines if faults related to maintaining the voltage level exist.	sensor supply voltage 2	<= 4.6 V	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously 0.01s rate	A
5 Volt Reference 3 Circuit	P0697	Sensor supply voltage circuitry determines if faults related to the voltage level present at the sensor supply voltage exist.	sensor supply voltage 3	<= 4.6 V	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously 0.01s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference 4 Circuit	P06A3	Sensor supply voltage circuitry determines if faults related to the voltage level present at the sensor supply voltage exist.	sensor supply voltage 4	<=	4.6	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 1.0 s test performed continuously 0.01s rate	B
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
5 Volt Reference 5 Circuit	P06D2	Sensor supply voltage circuitry determines if faults related to the voltage level present at the sensor supply voltage exist.	sensor supply voltage 5	<=	4.6	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s test performed continuously 0.01s rate	B
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors Serial Data Communication for request from TCM to illuminate the MIL	Serial data communication from the TCM indicates the TCM has requested the MIL	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 1 s test performed continuously 0.5 s rate	A
							for time	>	0.25	sec		
							and new message is received via CAN	=	TRUE	-		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage	P0851	Detects high voltage condition on the PNP circuit by comparing the ECM sensed input to the broadcasted state from the TCM over GMLAN serial data	ECM (on-board control unit) sensed position based on PNP switch inputs to ECM indicates park or neutral and the GMLAN message from the TCM disagrees	= TRUE -	(		fail conditions exist for more than 3000 events monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					and			
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					)			
					and			
					engine speed	>= 650.00 rpm		
					and			
					vehicle speed	>= 14.92 mph		
					and			
					engine torque	>= 120.00 Nm		
					and			
					accelerator pedal position	>= 0.00 %		
					and			
					(			
					selected gear position is park	= FALSE -		
					or			
					selected gear position is neutral	= FALSE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P0852	Detects low voltage condition on the PNP circuit by comparing the ECM sensed input to the broadcasted state from the TCM over GMLAN serial data	GMLAN Message for PNP position indicates park neutral and disagrees with ECM (on-board control unit) sensed position based on PNP switch inputs to ECM	=	TRUE	-	(				fail conditions exist for more than 3000 events monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							and					
							battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		
							)					
							and					
							engine speed	<=	7000.00	rpm		
							and					
							(					
							selected gear position is park	=	TRUE	-		
							or					
							selected gear position is neutral	=	TRUE	-		
							)					
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Traction Control Input Signal	P0856	Detects a failure when a certain number of Traction Control System torque request messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error counter for Traction Control torque request message group	>=	3.00	counts	Traction Control Torque Request CAN Message Received	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	Special C
							and no rolling count or protection errors on CAN Frame $1C7	=	TRUE	-		
							and ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Reductant Pump High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P1043	Diagnoses the Reductant Pump Motor high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and (			
					battery voltage correction factor	> 0.00 factor		
					and battery voltage correction factor)	< 4.00 factor		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					battery voltage correction factor)	< 4.00 factor		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Pump High Control Circuit High Voltage	P1044	Diagnoses the Ruductant Pump Motor high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine pre drive	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time and (battery voltage correction factor and battery voltage correction factor) for time battery voltage correction factor) for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 3.00 sec > 0.00 factor < 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec < 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Purge Valve High Control Circuit High Voltage	P1046	Diagnoses the Reductant Purge Valve high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine pre drive for time and battery voltage for time and battery voltage for time and	= FALSE - > 1.00 sec > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec < 655.34 V > 3.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					battery voltage correction factor	> 0.00 factor		
					and			
					battery voltage correction factor	< 4.00 factor		
					)			
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					battery voltage correction factor	< 4.00 factor		
					)			
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P1048	Diagnoses the Reductant Injector high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	engine pre drive	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					(			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage correction factor and battery voltage correction factor) for time battery voltage correction factor) for time and basic enable conditions met:	> 0.00 factor < 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec < 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage	P1049	Diagnoses the Reductant Injector high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine pre drive for time and battery voltage for time and battery voltage for time and (battery voltage correction factor	= FALSE - > 1.00 sec > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec < 655.34 V > 3.00 sec > 0.00 factor	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and battery voltage correction factor) for time battery voltage correction factor) for time and basic enable conditions met:	< 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec < 4.00 factor > 3.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Rail Pressure Performance	P1089	Measured rail pressure is checked against desired rail pressure to detect high rail pressure conditions in fuel cut-off	rail pressure deviation from setpoint calculated as the absolute value of difference between desired and actual value	> 5000.00 kPa	rail pressure control commanded during injection timing correction learning phase and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs limiting rail pressure set point for time and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - > 2.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 720 crank revolutions monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Shorted	P10CC	Diagnoses the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 5 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and Diesel dosing valve: fuel injection	=	ACTIVE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P10CD	Electronic out-put driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the diesel dosing valve control circuit.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 30 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					starter is active cranking for time and Diesel dosing valve: fuel injection and basic enable conditions met:	= FALSE - > 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage	P10CE	Diagnoses the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine pre drive for time and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and Diesel dosing valve: fuel injection and basic enable conditions met:	= FALSE - > 1.00 sec > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 30 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor Performance	P10CF	Detects a biased charge air cooler temperature sensor downstream or charge air cooler temperature sensor upstream by comparing the respective values at startup.	**Path 1:**		minimum engine-off time	>= 28800.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #3)	> 100 to 999 °C	and			
			with		ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		
			(a) captured charge air cooler downstream temperature at start and with	= measured parameter -	and			
					engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91)	> 600 to 850 rpm		
			(b) captured charge air cooler upstream temperature at start	= measured parameter -	for			
					time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
			or		engine post drive/ afterun	= FALSE -		
			Path 2:		and			
			(		diagnostic performed in current dc	= FALSE -		
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #3)	<= 100 to 999 °C	and			
			with		basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			(a) captured charge air cooler downstream temperature at start and with	= measured parameter -	and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) captured charge air cooler upstream temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and |(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #6)	>	35 to 999	°C						
			with (a) captured charge air cooler downstream temperature at start and with	=	measured parameter	-						
			(b) captured charge air cooler upstream temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and (status of block heater (see parameter definition)	=	FALSE	-						
			status of sun-load detection (see parameter definition))	=	FALSE	-						
Reductant Injector Temperature - Exhaust Gas Temperature 2 Correlation	P10D0	Detects an implausible SCR dosing valve coil temperature by comparing the temperature with a reference temperature	|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #90)	>	30 to 3276.7	°C	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with (a) dosing valve coil temperature	=	calculated parameter	°C	and state of selective catalytic reduction system	=	STANDBY or NO PRESSURE CONTROL	-		
			and with				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) oxidation catalyst downstream temperature	= measured parameter °C	active heating phase for dosing valve	= FALSE -		
					and valve already activated within this driving cycle	= FALSE -		
					and battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					and ambient temperature	>= -60.04 °C		
					and engine run time	< 10.00 sec		
					and engine off time	> 28800.00 sec		
					and urea pump motor output duty cycle	= 0.00 %		
					and Max [(a), (b)] - Min [(a), (b)] where	<= 7.00 °C		
					(a) ambient temperature	= measured parameter -		
					(b) oxidation catalyst downstream temperature	= measured parameter -		
					and urea dosing valve output duty cycle	> 3.00 %		
					and coil current measurement is valid	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	P111F	Detects an error in the fuel pump temperature sensor performance by comparing start-up temperatures between fuel pump temperature and fuel rail temperature	**Path 1:**		minimum engine-off time	>= 28800.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #41) where	> 100 to 999 °C	and			
			(		ambient temperature	> -60.04 °C		
			(a) captured fuel temperature 1 at start	= measured parameter -	and			
			and with		engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91)	> 600 to 850 rpm		
			(b) captured fuel temperature 2 at start	= measured parameter -	for			
			)		time and	> 0.00 sec		
			or		engine post drive/ afterun and	= FALSE -		
			Path 2:					
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #41) with	<= 100 to 999 °C	diagnostic performed in current dc and	= FALSE -		
			(a) captured fuel temperature 1 at start	= measured parameter -	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			and with		and			
			(b) captured fuel temperature 2 at start	= measured parameter -	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			and					
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #42)	> 20 to 999 °C				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			where					
			(a) captured fuel temperature 1 at start	= measured parameter -				
			and with					
			(b) captured fuel temperature 2 at start	= measured parameter -				
			and					
			(					
			status of block heater (see parameter definition)	= FALSE -				
HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11A6	Compare the pressure compensated O2 concentration sensor signal with a threshold	Pressure compensated O2 concentration	> (a) + (b) factor	engine speed	< 2600.00 rpm	fail conditions exists for more than 2 event monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable	B
			where		engine speed	> 1200 rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) Filtered calculated O2 concentration based on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density	=	Please see the general description for details of this calculated O2 concentration	factor	Inner combusted quantity	<	180.00	mm^3/rev	conditions are met	
			(b) Positive O2 concentration margin	=	0.05	factor	Inner combusted quantity	>	108.00	mm^3/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	<	4.20	g/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	>	2.20	g/rev		
							Status of binary lambda signal valid	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	<	999.96	°C		
							oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	>	99.96	°C		
							integrated air mass since all other release conditions are fulfilled for O2 plausibility	>	2.5	g		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							Fuel volume in fuel tank	>	-1638.40	l		
							Deceleration fuel cut-off	=	FALSE	-		
							Injection active	=	TRUE	-		
							calculated oxygen concentration	<=	(a) + (b)	factor		
							calculated oxygen concentration	>=	(a) - (b)	factor		
							where					
							(a) random start calculated Oxygen concentration	=	measure variable	factor		
							(b) tolerance range of calculated Oxygen concentration	=	0.02	factor		
							for time	>	0.10	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							Engine operation mode (Please see the definition)	=	normal operation	-		
							engine speed	<	4500.00	rpm		
							engine speed	>	600.00	rpm		
							ambient temperature	<	122.96	°C		
							ambient temperature	>	-45.04	°C		
							ambient pressure	<	110.00	kPa		
							ambient pressure	>	74.80	kPa		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit table	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11A9	Compare the pressure compensated O2 concentration sensor signal with a threshold	Pressure compensated O2 concentration	<	(a) - (b)	factor	engine speed	<	2600.00	rpm	fail conditions exists for more than 2 event monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			where				engine speed	>	1200	rpm		
			(a) Filtered calculated O2 concentration based on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density	=	Please see the general description for details of this calculated O2 concentration	factor	Inner combusted quantity	<	180.00	mm^3/rev		
			(b) Positive O2 concentration margin	=	0.05	factor	Inner combusted quantity	>	108.00	mm^3/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	<	4.20	g/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	>	2.20	g/rev		
							Status of binary lambda signal valid	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	<	999.96	°C		
					oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	>	99.96	°C		
					integrated air mass since all other release conditions are fulfilled for O2 plausibility	>	2.5	g		
					battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
					Fuel volume in fuel tank	>	-1638.40	l		
					Deceleration fuel cut-off	=	FALSE	-		
					Injection active	=	TRUE	-		
					calculated oxygen concentration	<=	(a) + (b)	factor		
					calculated oxygen concentration	>=	(a) - (b)	factor		
					where					
					(a) random start calculated Oxygen concentration	=	measure variable	factor		
					(b) tolerance range of calculated Oxygen concentration	=	0.02	factor		
					for time	>	0.10	sec		
					Engine operation mode (Please see the definition)	=	normal operation	-		
					engine speed	<	4500.00	rpm		
					engine speed	>	600.00	rpm		
					ambient temperature	<	122.96	°C		
					ambient temperature	>	-45.04	°C		
					ambient pressure	<	110.00	kPa		
					ambient pressure	>	74.80	kPa		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit table	-		
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

13 OBDG09 Engine Diagnostics

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11AF	Compare the pressure compensated O2 concentration sensor signal with a threshold	Pressure compensated O2 concentration	>	(a) + (b)	factor	engine speed	<	2600.00	rpm	fail conditions exists for more than 2 event monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			where				engine speed	>	1200	rpm		
			(a) Filtered calculated O2 concentration based on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density	=	Please see the general descriptio n for details of this calculated O2 concentra tion	factor	Inner combusted quantity	<	180.00	mm^3/rev		
			(b) Positive O2 concentration margin	=	0.05	factor	Inner combusted quantity	>	108.00	mm^3/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	<	4.20	g/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	>	2.20	g/rev		
							Status of binary lambda signal valid	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							SCR downstream temperature	<	999.96	°C		
							SCR downstream temperature	>	99.96	°C		
							integrated air mass since all other release conditions are fulfilled for O2 plausibility	>	2.5	g		
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							Fuel volume in fuel tank	>	-1638.40	l		
							Deceleration fuel cut-off	=	FALSE	-		
							Injection active	=	TRUE	-		
							calculated oxygen concentration	<=	(a) + (b)	factor		
							calculated oxygen concentration	>=	(a) - (b)	factor		
							where					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							(a) random start calculated Oxygen concentration	=	measured parameter	-		
							(b) tolerance range of calculated Oxygen concentration	=	0.02	factor		
							for time	>	0.10	sec		
							Engine operation mode (Please see the definition)	=	normal operation	-		
							engine speed	<	4500.00	rpm		
							engine speed	>	600.00	rpm		
							ambient temperature	<	122.96	°C		
							ambient temperature	>	-45.04	°C		
							ambient pressure	<	110.00	kPa		
							ambient pressure	>	74.80	kPa		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit table	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11B2	Compare the pressure compensated O2 concentration sensor signal with a threshold	Pressure compensated O2 concentration	<	(a) - (b)	factor	engine speed	<	2600.00	rpm	fail conditions exists for more than 2 event monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			where				engine speed	>	1200	rpm		
			(a) Filtered calculated O2 concentration based on injection quantity, air mass and fuel density	=	Please see the general description for details of this calculated O2 concentration	factor	Inner combusted quantity	<	180.00	mm^3/rev		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) Positive O2 concentration margin	= 0.05 factor	Inner combusted quantity	> 108.00 mm^3/rev		
					Air mass per cylinder	< 4.20 g/rev		
					Air mass per cylinder	> 2.20 g/rev		
					Status of binary lambda signal valid	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 0.50 sec		
					SCR downstream temperature	< 999.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	> 99.96 °C		
					integrated air mass since all other release conditions are fulfilled for O2 plausibility	> 2.5 g		
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					Fuel volume in fuel tank	> -1638.40 l		
					Deceleration fuel cut-off	= FALSE -		
					Injection active	= TRUE -		
					calculated oxygen concentration	<= (a) + (b) factor		
					calculated oxygen concentration	>= (a) - (b) factor		
					where			
					(a) random start calculated Oxygen concentration	= measured parameter -		
					(b) tolerance range of calculated Oxygen concentration	= 0.02 factor		
					for time	> 0.10 sec		
					Engine operation mode (Please see the definition)	= normal operation -		
					engine speed	< 4500.00 rpm		
					engine speed	> 600.00 rpm		
					ambient temperature	< 122.96 °C		
					ambient temperature	> -45.04 °C		
					ambient pressure	< 110.00 kPa		
					ambient pressure	> 74.80 kPa		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit table -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
HO2S Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11B4	Compares the ratio of valid lambda signal time to total time with a threshold	ratio of valid lambda signal time to total time: (a) / (b)	< 0.1 ratio	NOx sensor's heater temperature has reached the set point	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 60 sec monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			where		for time	> 2.00 sec		
			(a) time for which valid lambda signal received over CAN	= measured parameter -	Enabling Upstream NOx sensor heater diagnosis (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
			(b) total time for which diagnosis is enabled	= calculated parameter -	Reciprocal lambda change : | (a) - (b) | (see Look-Up-Table #49)	<= 0.1 to 10 factor		
					where			
					(a) Reciprocal lambda	= measured parameter -		
					(b) Filtered reciprocal lambda	= calculated parameter -		
					for time	> 5.00 sec		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					not disabled during following conditions	= see sheet enable tables -		
HO2S Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11B5	Compares the ratio of valid lambda signal time to total time with a threshold	ratio of valid lambda signal time to total time: (a) / (b)	< 0.1 ratio	NOx sensor's heater temperature has reached the set point	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 60 sec monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable	B
			where		for time	> 120.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) time for which valid lambda signal received over CAN	=	measured parameter	-	Enabling Downstream NOx sensor heater diagnosis (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	conditions are met	
			(b) total time for which diagnosis is enabled	=	calculated parameter	-	Reciprocal lambda change : | (a) - (b) | (see Look-Up-Table #49)	<=	0.1 to 10	factor		
							where (a) Reciprocal lambda	=	measured parameter	-		
							(b) Filtered reciprocal lambda	=	calculated parameter	-		
							for time	>	5.00	sec		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							not disabled during following conditions	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CB	Detects a high deviation of the measured NOx sensor concentration from the modeled Nox concentration	Filtered NOx concentration deviation from model	>	0.70	-	Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 1 event; monitor runs at 0.1 s once per trip	B
							Normal Mode (Particulate Filter Regeneration not active)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	15.00	sec		
							ambient pressure	>=	75.00	kPa		
							ambient pressure	<=	106.00	kPa		
							ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
							ambient temperature	<=	37.96	°C		
							((					
							filtered modeled Nox concentration percent positive deviation	<=	0.050048828125	%		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					filtered modeled Nox concentration percent negative deviation)))	>=	0.050048 828125	%		
					for time	>	2.00	sec		
					time since start	>	30.00	sec		
					Engine Coolant Temperature	>=	68.96	°C		
					Engine Coolant Temperature	<=	104.96	°C		
					Exhaust gas temperature range at Upstream Nox sensor (see Look-Up-Table #81)	>0	0 to 1	factor		
					Fuel Injection pattern (see Look-Up-Table #82)	=	0 to 58 24 = pilot 1 main 56 = pilot 2, pilot 1, main 58 = pilot 2, pilot 1, main, post 2 26 = pilot 1 main, post 2 0 = all off (overrun)	pattern		
					Ratio of transient factor	>	0.95	factor		
					for time	>	0.50	sec		
					Vehicle speed	>=	37.29	mph		
					for time	>	1.00	sec		
					relative humidity	<=	100.00	%		
					relative humidity	>=	0.00	%		
					Enable range for the plausibility check of Upstream Nox sensor (see Look-Up-Table #74)	≠0	0 to 1	factor		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							for time	>	0.00	sec		
							Air mass per cylinder	>=	0.00	g/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	<=	6.00	g/rev		
							for time	>	5.00	sec		
							actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>=	0.00	%		
							actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	<=	100.00	%		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							filtered modeled NOx-concentration upstream of the SCR	>=	0.00	ppm		
							filtered modeled NOx-concentration upstream of the SCR	<=	1650.00	ppm		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							Diagnostic has not completed this driving cycle	=	FALSE	-		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC	Detects a high deviation of the measured NOx sensor concentration from the modeled Nox concentration	Filtered NOx concentration deviation from model	<	(a) * (b)	-	Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 1 event; monitor runs at 0.1 s once per trip	B
			(a) Table for the base value of the lower plausibility limit (see Look-Up-Table #80)	=	-1 to -0.46	-	Normal Mode (Particulate Filter Regeneration not active)	=	TRUE	-		
			(b) Factor correction based on Environmental Pressure	=	1	factor	for time		15.00	sec		
							ambient pressure	>=	75.00	kPa		
							ambient pressure	<=	106.00	kPa		
							ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ambient temperature	<=	37.96	°C		
					((					
					filtered modeled Nox concentration percent positive deviation	<=	0.05	factor		
					filtered modeled Nox concentration percent negative deviation	>=	0.05	factor		
					)					
					))					
					for time	>	2.00	sec		
					time since start	>	30.00	sec		
					Engine Coolant Temperature	>=	68.96	°C		
					Engine Coolant Temperature	<=	104.96	°C		
					Exhaust gas temperature range at Upstream Nox sensor (see Look-Up-Table #81)	>0	0 to 1	factor		
					Fuel Injection pattern (see Look-Up-Table #82)	=	0 to 58 24 = pilot 1 main 56 = pilot 2, pilot 1, main 58 = pilot 2, pilot 1, main, post 2 26 = pilot 1 main, post 2 0 = all off (overrun)	pattern		
					Ratio of transient factor	>	0.95	factor		
					for time	>	0.50	sec		
					Vehicle speed	>=	37.29	mph		
					for time	>	1.00	sec		
					relative humidity	<=	100.00	%		
					relative humidity	>=	0.00	%		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							Enable range for the plausibility check of Upstream Nox sensor (see Look-Up-Table #75)	≠0	0 to 1	factor		
							for time	>	0.00	sec		
							Air mass per cylinder	>=	0.00	g/rev		
							Air mass per cylinder	<=	6.00	g/rev		
							for time	>	5.00	sec		
							actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>=	0.00	%		
							actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	<=	100.00	%		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							filtered modeled NOx-concentration upstream of the SCR	>=	0.00	ppm		
							filtered modeled NOx-concentration upstream of the SCR	<=	1650.00	ppm		
							for time	>	0.50	sec		
							Diagnostic has not completed this driving cycle	=	FALSE	-		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions:		see sheet enable tables	-		
Nox Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11DB	Detects a failure of the feedback performance of upstream NoX sensor	Ratio of valid to invalid upstream Nox sensor status time count	>	0.90	-	Sufficient number of valid and invalid NOx status time (sum of valid and invalid Nox status for diagnostic determination)	>=	20.00	sec	fault exists for more than 3 events; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
							and					
							Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	>	20.00	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Upstream NoX sensor detects a lean A/F mixture	= TRUE -		
					and			
					Valid NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	= TRUE -		
					or			
					following conditions for time:	> 45.00 sec		
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	> 20.00 sec		
					and			
					Lambda signal is in steady state condition (see Look-Up-Table #28)	<= 0.1 to 10 -		
					for time	>= 5.00 sec		
					Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Nox Sensor Current Performance Bank1 Sensor 2	P11DC	Detects a failure of the feedback performance of downstream NoX sensor	Ratio of valid to invalid downstream Nox sensor status time count	> 0.90 ratio	Sufficient number of valid and invalid downstream NOx sensor status time (sum of valid and invalid Nox status for diagnostic determination)	>= 20.00 sec	fault exists for more than 3 events; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					and			
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	> 20.00 sec		
					and			
					Downstream NoX sensor detects a lean A/F mixture	= TRUE -		
					and			
					Valid NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	= TRUE -		
					or			
					following conditions for time:	> 120.00 sec		
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time (required for the NOx sensor to give valid response)	> 20.00 sec		
					and			
					Downstream Lambda signal is in steady state condition (| measured lambda signal - filtered lambda signal |) (see Look-Up-Table #27)	<= 0.2 to 3.2 -		
					for time	>= 5.00 sec		
					Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Control Circuit Shorted	P1224	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #1 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 2 Control Circuit Shorted	P1227	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Control Circuit Shorted	P122A	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #3 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit Shorted	P122C	Electronic out-put driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the intake air flow valve.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				battery voltage	>	11.00	V	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and Open Load Diagnosis active	= FALSE -		
Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	P122D	Detects adaptation values of throttle valve that are not plausible. Compares the difference between the maximum and minimum adaptation values to a threshold.	throttle valve control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< -10.00 %	throttle valve controller bypass is active	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 10.05 s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or throttle valve control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	> 10.00 %	and throttle valve is driven to a mechanical stop	= FALSE -		
					and offset learning for the throttle valve was successful in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE -		
					and engine post drive/ afterun	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Detects implausible learned offset values.	**Path 1:**		(		fail conditions exists for 0.005	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			learned throttle valve offset position at open or closed position	< -20.00 %	engine temperature	>= 4.96 °C	s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			or		and			
			learned throttle valve offset position at open or closed position	> 20.00 %	engine temperature	<= 123.06 °C		
			or		)			
			Path 2:		and			
			difference between the maximum and minimum positions learned at closed position	> 30.00 %	(			
			or		battery voltage	>= 8.00 V		
			Path 3:					
			difference between the maximum and minimum positions learned at open position	> 30.00 %	and			
					battery voltage	<= 30.00 V		
					)			
					and			
					Throttle Valve is not frozen consisting of:			
					(			
					charge air cooler downstream temperature	>= 5.06 °C		
					or			
					if			
					charge air cooler downstream temperature	< 5.06 °C		
					then			
					charge air cooler downstream temperature	> 6.06 °C		
					for			
					time	10.00 sec		
					)			
					and			
					engine speed	= 0 rpm		
					and			
					engine post drive/ afterun	= TRUE -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage	P122E	Diagnoses the Throttle Valve high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: and Open Load Diagnosis active	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables - = FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 High Voltage	P122F	Diagnoses the Throttle Valve high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					Throttle Valve Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -		
					and basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					and Open Load Diagnosis active	= FALSE -		
Injector 4 Control Circuit Shorted	P1233	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #4 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Control Circuit Shorted	P1236	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #5 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Control Circuit Shorted	P1239	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #6 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Injector 7 Control Circuit Shorted	P1242	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #7 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 8 Control Circuit Shorted	P1247	Diagnoses the Injector Cylinder #8 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P125A	Diagnoses the Fuel Rail Pressure Regulator #2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and (ignition on and basic enable conditions met:)	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit High Voltage	P125B	Diagnoses the Fuel Rail Pressure Regulator #2 high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and (ignition on and basic enable conditions met:)	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Rail Pressure Performance	P128E	Actual rail pressure is compared to fixed absolute value to detect low or high rail pressure conditions.	rail pressure (see Look-Up-Table #67)	< 0 to 15000 kPa	(		fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					state machine rail pressure control transitioning pressure control valve mode	= TRUE -		
					or			
					state machine rail pressure control transitioning to coupled pressure control mode (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	= TRUE -		
					or			
					state machine rail pressure control equal transitioning to metering unit pressure control mode	= TRUE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			rail pressure (see Look-Up-Table #72)	< 0 to 15000 kPa	(			
					state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve	= TRUE -		
					or			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve))	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:		see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:		see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			rail pressure (see Look-Up-Table #70)	<	0 to 15000	kPa	state machine rail pressure control equal to metering unit control mode	=	TRUE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			rail pressure	>	########	kPa	(				fail conditions exists for 1.01 s. monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							state machine rail pressure control transitioning pressure control valve mode	=	TRUE	-		
							or					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					state machine rail pressure control transitioning to coupled pressure control mode (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	= TRUE -		
					or			
					state machine rail pressure control equal transitioning to metering unit pressure control mode	= TRUE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			rail pressure	> ######## kPa	(			
					state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve	= TRUE -		
					or			
					state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	= TRUE -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			rail pressure	>	215000	kPa	state machine rail pressure control equal to metering unit control mode	=	TRUE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensors 3-4 Not Plausible	P113A	Detects biased SCR catalyst temperature sensor by comparing SCR catalyst temperature sensor to the particulate filter temperature sensor after an engine off soak time	|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #95)	>	30 to 999	°C	Power on reset by ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and with				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			(a) captured downstream SCR catalyst temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	for time	>	0	sec		
			(b) captured downstream Particulate Filter catalyst temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	Engine off soak time	>=	28800	sec		
							ambient temperature	>	-60.04	°C		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit Shorted	P1407	Electronic out-put driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the EGR solenoid.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		EGR Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and			
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Increasing Flow	P140B	Detects a negative slow response by comparing expected system dynamics with actual value	average negative gradient of the air mass - calculated by accumulating control deviation (deviation between desired and actual value) over a sampling time and dividing result by sampling time	> 0.32 g/rev	(		fail conditions exists for 15 s monitor runs with 0.1s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					ambient pressure	> 74.80 kPa		
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	> 69.96 °C		
					and			
					EGR control is in closed loop	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 1.50 sec		
					and			
					EGR control is active	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	> 0.00 sec		
					and			
					exhaust gas system regeneration mode	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 5.00 sec		
					and			
					Engine speed	>= 1000.00 rpm		
					Engine speed	<= 2200.00 rpm		
					and			
					injection quantity	>= 80.00 mm^3/rev		
					injection quantity	<= 300.00 mm^3/rev		
					and			
					desired delta air mass flow	> 0.13 g/s		
					desired delta air mass flow	< -0.02 g/s		
					and			
					difference of the air mass	< 0 g/rev		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					for time	> 0.10 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Decreasing Flow	P140C	Detects a positive slow response by comparing expected system dynamics with actual value	average positive gradient of the air mass - calculated by accumulating control deviation (deviation between desired and actual value) over a sampling time and dividing result by sampling time	>= -0.32 g/rev	(		fail conditions exists for 15 s monitor runs with 0.1s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					ambient pressure	> 74.80 kPa		
					and			
					engine coolant temperature	> 69.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and					
					EGR control is in closed loop	=	TRUE	-		
					for time	>	1.50	sec		
					and					
					EGR control is active	=	TRUE	-		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					and					
					exhaust gas system regeneration mode	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	5.00	sec		
					and					
					Engine speed	>=	1000.00	rpm		
					Engine speed	<=	2200.00	rpm		
					and					
					injection quantity	>=	80.00	mm^3/rev		
					injection quantity	<=	300.00	mm^3/rev		
					and					
					desired delta air mass flow	>	0.13	g/s		
					desired delta air mass flow	<	-0.02	g/s		
					and					
					difference of the air mass	<	0	g/rev		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					for time	>	0.10	sec		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage	P140D	Diagnoses the EGR Valve high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and basic enable conditions met:	= ACTIVE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 2 High Voltage	P140E	Diagnoses the EGR Valve high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for time and	= ACTIVE - > 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = FALSE - > 3.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Current Performance	P140F	Diagnoses the EGR Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	EGR Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.005 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and			
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	see sheet enable tables -		
Closed Loop Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Regeneration Control At Limit - Stage 1 Temperature Too Low	P144B	Detects insufficient exhaust temperature. Actual inner controller ratio and temperature readings are compared to desired controller ratio and temperature values as an indication of an insufficient exhaust gas temperature.	commanded control value of the inner control loop of the temperature controller	>= 0.99 -	current engine operating point is suitable for monitoring deviation of exhaust gas temperature control - depending on engine speed and injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #23)	= 0 to 1 -	fail conditions exists for 200 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and		for			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			deviation from the temperature setpoint for inner control loop (with	>	maximum of (a) and (b)	-	time	>	0.00	sec		
							and release of the exhaust gas temperature outer loop control monitoring	=	TRUE	-		
			(a) limitation of the temperature threshold and with	=	100.00	°C	means (					
			(b) temperature threshold value for maximum deviation	=	100	°C	active operation mode of the inner control loop	=	TRUE	-		
							means (particulate filter regeneration	=	TRUE	-		
							and temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter	>	99.96	°C		
							and (temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter	<	649.96	°C		
							or temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter for activated post injection))	<	649.96	°C		
							and status maximum governor deviation	=	TRUE	-		
							means vehicle speed	<=	124.30	mph		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							Relative accelerator pedal position	>	3.00	%		
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Closed Loop Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Regeneration Control At Limit - Stage 1 Temperature Too High	P144C	Detects excessive exhaust temperature. Actual inner controller ratio and temperature readings are compared to desired controller ratio and temperature values as an indication of an excessive exhaust gas temperature.	commanded control value of the inner control loop of the temperature controller	<=	0.00	-	current engine operating point is suitable for monitoring deviation of exhaust gas temperature control - depending on engine speed and injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #24)	=	0 to 1	-	fail conditions exists for 200 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and deviation from the temperature setpoint for inner control loop (with	<	minimum of (a) and (b)	-	for time	>	0.00	sec		
							and release of the exhaust gas temperature outer loop control monitoring	=	TRUE	-		
			(a) limitation of the temperature threshold and with	=	-100.00	°C	means					
			(b) temperature threshold value for minimum deviation	=	100	°C	(active operation mode of the inner control loop	=	TRUE	-		
							means (particulate filter regeneration	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and					
					temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter	>	99.96	°C		
					and					
					(					
					temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter	<	649.96	°C		
					or					
					temperature before oxidation catalyst and temperature after particulate filter for activated post injection	<	649.96	°C		
					)					
					)					
					and					
					status maximum governor deviation	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					vehicle speed	<=	124.30	mph		
					and					
					Relative accelerator pedal position	>	3.00	%		
					for					
					time	>	1.00	sec		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
TCM Engine Speed Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P150C	Detects implausible engine speed request information received from the TCM	**Path 1:**		ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s test performed continuously	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(				and				0.01 s	
			number of rolling count / protection values detected	>=	7.00	counts	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			with				and					
			number of consecutive frames	=	12.00	counts	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			)									
			or									
			Path 2:									
			(									
			internal calculated checksum value for transmission is not equal the received value	=	TRUE	-						
			and									
			number of fault results	>	15.00	counts						
			)									
			or									
			Path 3:									
			time since last frame of validation protection was received from	>	0.08	sec						
Validation Error in messages received from Power Take Off Control Module	P1591	Rolling counter and protection value evaluation of message received from Power Take Off Control Module	number of messages with validation errors	>=	4.00	counts	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.12 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	Special C
			in the last number of messages (sliding window) received from power take off control module	=	10.00	counts	for time	>=	3.00	sec		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Particulate filter efficiency monitoring	P2002	Statistical evaluation of the present exhaust gas volume flow signal and particulate filter delta pressure signal to determine particulate filter efficiency	particulate filter efficiency factor	> 0.35 -	Calculated exhaust-gas volume flow in the particulate filter	< 3000.00 m^3/h	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and Calculated exhaust-gas volume flow in the particulate filter	> 600.00 m^3/h		
					and Temperature upstream of the particulate filter	< 799.96 °C		
					and Temperature upstream of the particulate filter	> 499.96 °C		
					and Temperature downstream particulate filter	< 799.96 °C		
					and Temperature downstream particulate filter	> 499.96 °C		
					and Upstream and downstream particulate filter temperature difference	< 300.00 °C		
					and Upstream and downstream particulate filter temperature difference	> -300.00 °C		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Simulated surface temperature, particulate filter	<	799.96	°C		
					and					
					Simulated surface temperature, particulate filter	>	499.96	°C		
					and					
					Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
					and					
					Number of segments filled with flow rate distributions for DPF efficiency regression analysis	>=	3.00	counts		
					and					
					Sum of flow rate distribution for DPF efficiency regression analysis	>=	1.00	-		
Reductant Injector Performance	P202E	This diagnostic checks the Reductant Injector performance during operation.	Number of times the ECM detects that the commanded state of the Reductant Injector driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	> 10.00 counts	Flag for successful measurement of current in opening phase of Reductant Injector	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 80 injection events; monitor runs with 100 ms rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					(					
					Reductant Dosing System Metering control substate of Pressure control state (see definition)	=	TRUE	-		
					(					
					Calculated Reductant Injector coil temperature	>=	-6.64	°C		
					Calculated Reductant Injector coil temperature	<=	99.96	°C		
					)					
					(					
					battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
					battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) (Reductant Dosing System pump relative pressure Reductant Dosing System pump relative pressure) (ambient pressure ambient pressure) (NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs) (ambient pressure ambient temperature) basic enable conditions met:	 >= 350.00 kPa <= 650.00 kPa >= 0.00 kPa <= 130.00 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - > 0.00 kPa > -30.04 °C = see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2032	Detects low voltage readings on the EGT 2 circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGT 2 circuit	temperature sensor voltage downstream of oxidation catalyst same as temperature downstream of oxidation catalyst	< 0.65 V < - 50 °C	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.050 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2033	Detects high voltage readings on the EGT 2 circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGT 2 circuit	temperature sensor voltage downstream of oxidation catalyst	>	2.21	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.050 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as temperature downstream of oxidation catalyst	>	1000	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Level Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance	P203B	Reductant level plausibility check error from CAN	CAN message "Reductant Level Plausibility Check Error" from reductant tank level evaluation module	=	TRUE	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 1 s rate	B
			which means (				and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			(measured tank level sensor 2 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	=	(0.0 to 1.7)	V	and					
			(measured tank level sensor 1 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)) or (	=	(1.71 to 3.56)	V	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(measured tank level sensor 3 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	= (0.0 to 1.7) V				
			(measured tank level sensor 1 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)) or (	= (1.71 to 3.56) V				
			(measured tank level sensor 3 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	= (0.0 to 1.7) V				
			(measured tank level sensor 2 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied))	= (1.71 to 3.56) V				
Reductant Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P203C	CAN message: Discrete level sensor level 1 short to ground error	Reductant Tank Level 1 Error Status	= 1 -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 3 sec. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			(tank level sensor 1 voltage directly measured after a test impulse was applied)	< (0.17) V	battery voltage	> 8 V		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Level Sensor 1 Circuit High	P203D	**Path 1:**					fail conditions exists for more than 3 sec. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
		CAN message: Discrete level sensor 1 open load error	Reductant Tank Level 1 Error Status	= 3 -	ignition on	= TRUE -		
			(measured tank level sensor 1 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	> (3.56) V	battery voltage	> 8 V		
			(measured tank level sensor 1 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	< (4.74) V	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Path 2: CAN message: Discrete level sensor 1 short to battery error	Reductant Tank Level 1 Error Status	= 2 -	ignition on	= TRUE -		
			(measured tank level sensor 1 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	> (4.74) V	battery voltage	> 8 V		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Injector Control Circuit	P2047	Diagnoses the Reductant Injector low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedanc e between ECU pin and load -	engine pre drive	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					battery voltage correction factor	> 0.00 factor		
					and			
					battery voltage correction factor	< 4.00 factor		
					)			
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage	P2048	Diagnoses the Reductant Injector low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	engine pre drive	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					for			
					time	> 1.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	> 11.00 V		
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for			
					time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					battery voltage correction factor	> 0.00 factor		
					and			
					battery voltage correction factor	< 4.00 factor		
					)			
					for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Injector Control Circuit High Voltage	P2049	Diagnoses the Reductant Injector low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	engine pre drive	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					for time	> 1.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage for time	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage for time	< 655.34 V > 3.00 sec		
					and			
					(			
					battery voltage correction factor	> 0.00 factor		
					and			
					battery voltage correction factor	< 4.00 factor		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) for time	> 3.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Performance	P204B	Unfiltered reductant pressure is compared to a threshold while the SCR system is in No Pressure Control state	Unfiltered Reductant Pump Module Pressure	> 50.00 kPa	Reductant filling state in the pressure line	<= 0.00 %	fail conditions exists for more than 0.6 sec monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	= No Pressure Control -		
					State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					ambient pressure	> 0.00 kPa		
					ambient temperature	> -30.04 °C		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P204C	Measured reductant pump pressure sensor signal low voltage	Reductant pump pressure sensor signal	< 0.41 V	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.4 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as:		NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			reductant pump pressure	< 0 kPa	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
						-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P204D	Measured reductant pump pressure sensor signal high voltage	Reductant pump pressure sensor signal	>	4.80	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.4 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as:				NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			reductant pump pressure	>	800.00	kPa	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant System Performance Bank 1	P204F	Unsuccessful reductant pressure build up	Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<=	350.00	kPa	status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition) and	=	PRESSURE BUILDUP	-	fail conditions exists for 1 event monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							Reductant Defrost check (please see the definition) and	=	1.00	-		
							ambient pressure and	>	0.00	kPa		
							ambient temperature and	>	-30.04	°C		
							number of pressure build-up attempts in pressure buildup and ventilation states with	>=	30.00	counts		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					Dwell time in Pressure Build up substate	>= 10.00 sec		
					Dwell time in ventilation substate	>= 10.00 sec		
					)			
					and			
					Urea heater release reason	!= COMPONENT PROTECTION -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Performance	P205B	**Path 1:**					fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 sec monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		The temperature difference between reductant tank temperature and diesel fuel temperature are compared to an upper threshold after sufficient engine-off duration	(a) - (b)	> 34.96 °C	ignition on	= TRUE -		
			where		status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	= No Pressure control -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) Reductant tank temperature	=	measured parameter	-	Engine off Time	>	28800.00	sec		
			(b) fuel temperature	=	measured parameter	-	time since start	>	6.00	sec		
							Max [(a), (b), (c)] - Min [(a), (b), (c)]	<=	6.96	°C		
							where					
							(a) Oxidation Catalyst upstream temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							(b) fuel temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							(c) Particulate filter downstream temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
										\		
		Path 2:					ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.5 sec monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
		The temperature difference between reductant tank temperature and diesel fuel temperature are compared to a lower threshold after sufficient engine-off duration	(a) - (b)	<	-35.04	°C	status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	No Pressure control	-		
			where				Engine off Time	>	28800.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) Reductant tank temperature	=	measured parameter	-	time since start	>	6.00	sec		
			(b) fuel temperature	=	measured parameter	-	Max [(a), (b), (c)] - Min [(a), (b), (c)]	<=	6.96	°C		
							where (a) Oxidation Catalyst upstream temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							(b) fuel temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							(c) Particulate filter downstream temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P205C	Detects an out of range low reading of the Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor via CAN Message	Raw value of the CAN message for the Reductant Tank Temperature	<	1.00	hex	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-	fault exists for more than 3 seconds; monitor runs at 1 s whenever enable conditions are met	A
			Corresponds to a temperature of	<=	-55.0	°C	and					
			Corresponds to a resistance of	>=	1200	kOhm	No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) in the CAN frame	=	TRUE	-		
			Corresponds to a voltage of	>=	5.0	V						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P205D	Detects an out of range high reading of the Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor via CAN Message or an invalid (initialization) value of the Reductant Tank Temperature CAN message	Raw value of the CAN message for the Reductant Tank Temperature	>	1022.00	hex	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-	fault exists for more than 6 seconds; monitor runs at 1 s whenever enable conditions are met	B
			Corresponds to a temperature of	>=	160.0	°C	and					
			Corresponds to a resistance of	<=	0.153	kOhm	No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) in the CAN frame	=	TRUE	-		
			Corresponds to a voltage of	<=	0.270	V						
			OR Path2: Raw value of the CAN message for the Reductant Tank Temperature	=	0x3FF	hex						
Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2080	Detects a fault in the exhaust temperature sensor 1 performance by comparing the heat quantity on the sensor position to a threshold.	integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	<	(a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (f)	-	exhaust gas system regeneration mode	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for xxs monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	>	(a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (g)	-	for time	>	1500.00	sec		
			with				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) exhaust gas mass flow	=	calculated parameter	-	time since start	>	327.00	sec		
			and with				and					
			(b) factor	=	3.600	g/s	(					
			and with				exhaust-gas temperature sensor 1	>	-60.04	°C		
			(c) heat capacity	=	1050.00	J/Kg/°C	and					
			and with				exhaust-gas temperature sensor 1	<	1999.96	°C		
			(d) factor	=	1000	kW/°C	)					
			and with				and					
			(e) correction factor for heat flow quantity depending on exhaust gas mass flow for temperature sensor 1	=	1.00	factor	change in exhaust-gas temperature sensor 1	<	7.00	°C		
							for					
			and with				time	=	5.00	sec		
			(f) minimum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	=	-100.00	°C	and					
			and with				engine operation point suitable for diagnostic (see Look-Up-Table #29)	=255	0 to 255	-		
			(g) maximum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	=	100.00	°C	for					
							time	>=	0.05	sec		
							and					
							change in modeled exhaust-gas temperature sensor 1	>	4.00	°C		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	> 10.00 kJ		
					and			
					heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 1	< 12.00 kJ		
					)			
					and			
					engine has been in normal mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					or			
					engine has been in exhaust warm-up mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P2084	Detects a fault in the exhaust temperature sensor 2 performance by comparing the heat quantity on the sensor position to a threshold.	integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	< (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (f) -	exhaust gas system regeneration mode	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for xxs monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or		for			
			integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	> (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (g) -	time	> 1500.00 sec		
			with (a) exhaust gas mass flow	= calculated parameter -	and time since start	> 327.00 sec		
			and with (b) factor	= 3.600 g/s	and (			
			and with		exhaust-gas temperature sensor 2	> -60.04 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(c) heat capacity and with	= 1050.00 J/Kg/°C	and exhaust-gas temperature sensor 2	< 1999.96 °C		
			(d) factor and with	= 1000 kW/°C	) and			
			(e) correction factor for heat flow quantity depending on exhaust gas mass flow for temperature sensor 2	= 1.00 factor	change in exhaust-gas temperature sensor 2	< 7.00 °C		
					for			
			and with		time	= 5.00 sec		
			(f) minimum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	= -100.00 °C	and			
			and with		engine operation point suitable for diagnostic (see Look-Up-Table #29)	= 0 to 255 -		
			(g) maximum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	= 100.00 °C	for			
					time	>= 0.05 sec		
					and change in modeled exhaust-gas temperature sensor 2	> 4.00 °C		
					and (heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	> 10.00 kJ		
					and heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 2	< 12.00 kJ		
					) and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine has been in normal mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					or			
					engine has been in exhaust warm-up mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Reductant Pump Control Circuit	P208A	Detects an open circuit or an overtemperature condition in the Reductant Pump Control Circuit	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	((		fail conditions exists for 6.2 s monitor runs with 0.010 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					Battery voltage	< 10.5 V		
					for time	< 3 sec		
			Voltage high during driver off state (open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground -	OR			
					Battery voltage	> 11 V		
					)			
					)			
					((			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							SCR system waiting for shut down in afterrun	=	TRUE	-		
							OR					
							SCR system in standby in afterrun	=	TRUE	-		
							)					
							ignition	=	FALSE	-		
							)					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Pump Performance	P208B	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the Reductant Pump driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	timer for functional acknowledgement of the reductant pump motor	>	4.00	sec	(				fault exists for more than 30 s; monitor runs at 0.1 s whenever enable conditions are met	A
			timer for functional acknowledgement of the reductant pump motor	<=	6.00	sec	ambient pressure	>	0.00	kPa		
							ambient temperature	>	-30.04	°C		
							)					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P208D	Diagnoses the Reductant Pump Motor low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and (battery voltage correction factor	>	0.00	factor		
							and battery voltage correction factor)	<	4.00	factor		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit	P20A0	Diagnoses the Reductant Purge Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and (battery voltage correction factor	>	0.00	factor		
							and battery voltage correction factor	<	4.00	factor		
							) for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20A1	This diagnostic checks the Reductant Purge valve performance during operation by detecting a lack of reduction of the reductant pressure	Difference between reductant pump pressure at beginning and end of pressure reduction phase	<	50.00	kPa	(				fault exists for more than 1 event monitor runs with 100 ms rate whenever enable conditions are	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Reductant Dosing System state pressure reduction	=	TRUE	-	met	
					Reductant Dosing System pump relative pressure to initiate test	>=	350.00	kPa		
					)					
					AND					
					((					
					Time attempting to reduce dosing pressure	>=	5.00	sec		
					AND					
					Reductant Dosing System pump relative pressure after attempting to reduce pressure	>	50.00	kPa		
					)					
					OR					
					Reductant Dosing System pump relative pressure after attempting to reduce pressure	<=	50.00	kPa		
					)					
					(					
					ambient pressure	>	0.00	kPa		
					ambient temperature	>	-100.04	°C		
					)					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage	P20A2	Diagnoses the Reductant Purge Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and (battery voltage correction factor	>	0.00	factor		
							and battery voltage correction factor	<	4.00	factor		
							) for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit High Voltage	P20A3	Diagnoses the Reductant Purge Valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 sec rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and (battery voltage correction factor	>	0.00	factor		
							and battery voltage correction factor	<	4.00	factor		
							) for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit	P20CB	Electronic output driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 30 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Performance	P20CC	Detects high exhaust temperatures in order to protect the engine	oxidation catalyst downstream temperature - oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	>	300	°C	(				fail conditions exists for 180 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	A
			OR				oxidation catalyst upstream temperature change	<	50.00	°C		
			particulate filter downstream temperature - SCR downstream temperature	>	300	°C	for time	>	10.00	sec		
							)					
							and					
							(					
							time since last successful regeneration	>	900.00	sec		
							)					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					((Normal Mode (Particulate Filter Regeneration not active) or Exhaust Gas Temperature (Active) Management Mode) for time) and (time since the end of the last tip cleaning request of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector) AND basic enable conditions met: AND NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= = > > = =	TRUE TRUE 300.00 300.00 see sheet enable tables see sheet inhibit tables	- - sec sec - -		
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage	P20CD	Electronic out-put driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		engine pre drive for time and battery voltage for time and starter is active cranking for	= > > > =	FALSE 1.00 11.00 3.00 FALSE	- sec V sec -	fail conditions exists for more than 30 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							Diesel dosing valve: fuel injection	=	INACTIVE	-		
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit High Voltage	P20CE	Diagnoses the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	engine pre drive	=	FALSE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 30 events monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							for time	>	1.00	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	>	11.00	V		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P20E2	Detects biased exhaust temperature sensors by comparing the upstream and downstream oxidation catalyst temperature sensors after a calibrated engine off soak time	**Path 1:**				minimum engine-off time	>=	28800.00	sec	fail conditions exists for 0.050 s monitor runs with 0.050 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #30)	>	100 to 999	°C	and					
			with				ambient temperature	>	-60.04	°C		
			(a) captured oxidation catalyst downstream temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	and					
			and with				Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			(b) captured oxidation catalyst upstream temperature at start as reference temperature	=	measured parameter	-	for					
			or				time	>	0.00	sec		
			Path 2:				and					
			(				engine post drive/ afterun	=	FALSE	-		
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #30)	<=	100 to 999	°C	and					
			with				diagnostic performed in current dc	=	FALSE	-		
			(a) captured oxidation catalyst downstream temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	and					
			and with				basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			(b) captured oxidation catalyst upstream temperature at start as reference temperature	=	measured parameter	-	and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and				NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #31) with	>	30 to 999	°C						
			(a) captured oxidation catalyst downstream temperature at start and with	=	measured parameter	-						
			(b) captured oxidation catalyst upstream temperature at start as reference temperature	=	measured parameter	-						
			and status of block heater	=	FALSE							
Delivery performance bank 1	P20E8	Compare Reductant tank pressure with lower thresholds under metering control	Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<	400.00	kPa	status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition)	=	Metering control	-	fail conditions exists for more than 60.0 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							status byte in substate METERING CONTROL	=	Running			
							Dwell time in Metering control substate	>	1.00	sec		
							ambient pressure	>=	0.00	kPa		
							ambient temperature	>=	-30.04	°C		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant System Performance Bank 1	P20E9	**Path 1:** Compare Reductant tank pressure with upper threshold under metering control	Reductant Pump Module Pressure	> 650.00 kPa	status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition) status byte in substate METERING CONTROL Dwell time in Metering control substate ambient pressure ambient temperature NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: basic enable conditions met:	= Metering control - = Running - > 1.00 sec >= 0.00 kPa >= -30.04 °C = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 10 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
		Path 2: Or Reductant tank pressure high	Unfiltered Reductant Pump Module Pressure	>= 795.00 kPa	ambient pressure ambient temperature basic enable conditions met:	> 0.00 kPa > -30.04 °C = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
SCR Nox Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1	P20EE	Compare EWMA filtered NOx conversion efficiency of SCR catalyst with a threshold value	EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency of (a) - (b)	<	0.00	factor	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-	fail conditions exists for more than 1 event monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			where				for time	>	300.00	sec		
			(a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency	=	calculated parameter	-						
			(b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	=	calculated parameter	-	Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	Active	-		
							for time	>	60.00	sec		
							Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	Active	-		
							for time	>	60.00	sec		
							(					
							Release of dosing strategy (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	(a) + (b)	sec		
							(a) Turn on delay time 1 of status metering strategy		380.00	sec		
							(b) Turn on delay time 2 of status metering strategy		20.00	sec		
							)					
							(					
							Status for disabling SCR Efficiency monitoring following an SCR Adaptation completion (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	(a) + (b)	sec		
							(a) Debounce time after pre controlled dosing over	>	0.50	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(b) delay time the status of disabling SCR Efficiency monitoring	>	80.00	sec		
					or					
					integrated upstream NOx	>=	3276.70	g		
					)					
					(					
					Status of pre controlled dosing (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	(a) + (b)			
					(a) Debounce time after pre controlled dosing off	=	0.50	sec		
					(b) Delay time after pre controlled dosing off	=	180.00	sec		
					or					
					integrated upstream NOx	>=	3276.70	g		
					)					
					(					
					Decrease of Reductant load level (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	300.00	sec		
					)					
					(					
					Average slow filtered NOx mass flow upstream SCR	<=	0.12	g/sec		
					for time	>	0.50	sec		
					Monitor disable time based on average NOx mass flow and the time (see Look-Up-Table #88)	>	0 to 85	sec		
					)					
					for time with	>	15.00	sec		
					((					
					Delta SCR temperature (see Look-Up-Table #85)	<=	23.96 to 74.96	°C		
					or					
					Delta SCR temperature	>	524.96	°C		
					Delta SCR temperature	<	199.96	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					or					
					Initialization time of temperature gradient calculation	<	2.50	sec		
					)					
					or					
					Delta SCR temperature	<	229.96	°C		
					or					
					Delta SCR temperature	>	499.96	°C		
					for time	>	10.00	sec		
					)					
					(					
					normalized HC load in SCR catalyst	>	21.00	-		
					)					
					(					
					ambient pressure	>=	74.80	kPa		
					ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C		
					)					
					(					
					Stuck reductant dosing valve fault was healed	=	FALSE	-		
					last particulate filter regeneration successful	=	TRUE	-		
					)					
					(					
					State of the NH3 slip detection	=	FALSE	-		
					integrated upstream NOx during SCR adaptation plausibility check active	>=	20.00	g		
					Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	600.00	sec		
					)					
					SCR NOx Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1 was performed this drive cycle	=	FALSE	-		
					(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed	>= 1000.00 rpm		
					engine speed	<= 3000.00 rpm		
					for time	> 0.00 sec		
					)			
					SCR estimated current Reductant load (see Look-Up-Table #77)	>= 0.06 to 1.3 g		
					SCR estimated current Reductant load (see Look-Up-Table #76)	<= 0.2 to 2.7 g		
					Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant (see Look-Up-Table #79)	>= -0.35 to -0.05 g		
					Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant (see Look-Up-Table #78)	<= 0.05 to 0.2 g		
					SCR in Pre-Control State (please see the definition)	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Disable after adaptation with	= FALSE		
					for time	> 600.00 sec		
					)			
					((			
					(a) - (b) (see Look-Up-Table #86)	<= 44.96 to 74.96 °C		
					for time	> 0.00 sec		
					)			
					or			
					(			
					(a) - (b) (see Look-Up-Table #87)	>= -40.04 to -0.04 °C		
					for time	> 0.00 sec		
					(a) upstream SCR catalyst temperature	= measured parameter -		
					(b) downstream SCR catalyst temperature	= measured parameter -		
					))			
					Integrated NOx mass upstream SCR	> 1.50 g		
					for time	> 0.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Average SCR Temperature	<=	399.96	°C		
					Average SCR Temperature	>=	-3549.94	°C		
					Downstream SCR catalyst temperature	>=	3003.56	°C		
					Downstream SCR catalyst temperature	<=	-3549.94	°C		
					Filtered and delayed upstream NOx raw emission	>=	750.00	ppm		
					Filtered and delayed upstream NOx raw emission	<=	100.00	ppm		
					Filtered and delayed NOx raw emission mass flow upstream of SCR	<=	0.25	g/sec		
					Filtered and delayed NOx raw emission mass flow upstream of SCR	>=	0.01	g/sec		
					Filtered exhaust gas mass flow	<=	236.11	g/sec		
					Filtered exhaust gas mass flow	>=	-910.20	g/sec		
					MAP for valid engine operation points for SCR efficiency monitoring (see Look-Up-Table #83)	=	0 to 1	facto r		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					Inverse calculated accelerator pedal value	>	5.00	%		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					EWMA fast initialization mode:					
					filter coefficient for fast initialization	=	0.45	facto r		
					number of SCR efficiency measurements for fast initialization mode	>=	2.00	coun t		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EWMA Rapid Response mode:					
					EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency	>	0.15	factor		
					(a) - (b)	<	-0.20	factor		
					(a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency	=	measured parameter	-		
					(b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	=	measured parameter	-		
					offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	>	0.00	factor		
					filter coefficient for Rapid Response mode	=	0.15	factor		
					number of SCR efficiency measurements for Rapid Response mode	>=	6.00	count		
					EWMA filtered value too small in Fast Init. And Rapid Response modes:					
					EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency of (a) - (b)	<	0.00	factor		
					(a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency	=	measured parameter	-		
					(b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	=	measured parameter	-		
					EWMA stabilized mode:					
					filter coefficient for stabilized mode	=	0.05	factor		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					number of SCR efficiency measurements for stabilized mode	= 1 count		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P2122	Detects low voltage readings on the APP circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the APP 1 circuit	voltage of acceleration pedal sensor 1	<= 0.79 V	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.19 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as acceleration pedal position	<= -6.6 %	and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P2123	Detects high voltage readings on the APP circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the APP 1 circuit	voltage of acceleration pedal sensor 1	>= 4.75 V	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.19 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as acceleration pedal position	>= 125.6 %	and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2127	Detects low voltage readings on the APP circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the APP 2 circuit	voltage of acceleration pedal sensor 2	<=	0.31	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.19 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as acceleration pedal position	<=	-13.9	%	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2128	Detects high voltage readings on the APP circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the APP 2 circuit	voltage of acceleration pedal sensor 2	>=	2.32	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.19 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as acceleration pedal position	>=	115.1	%	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects in range pedal positions errors by comparing voltages on each sensor.	|maximum value ((a/b) or (c)) - maximum value ((c) or (d))| (see Look-Up-Table #13)	>	0.120 to 0.180	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.2 s monitor runs with 0.01 rate whenever enable	A
			with				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) voltage of acceleration pedal position sensor 1 and with (b) factor between sensor raw values and with (c) minimum voltage and with (d) redundant voltage of acceleration pedal (from pedal position sensor 2)	= measured parameter V = 2.00 factor = 0.45 V = calculated parameter -	basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	conditions are met	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	P2146	ECM Electronic output driver circuitry determines if faults (open/short/no load) exist on injector charging bank #1.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power, short to ground, or open circuit)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							and fuel system status	=	no fuel cut off	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2	P2149	ECM Electronic output driver circuitry determines if faults (open/short/no load) exist on injector charging bank #2.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power, short to ground, or open circuit)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	-	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							and fuel system status	=	no fuel cut off	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Heater "A" Current Too High	P214F	Detects a tank heater short circuit by detecting high conductance in the heater	(a) >= (b)	=	TRUE	-	ignition switch on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with (a) maximum conductance of the urea tank heater	=	calculated parameter	1/Ohm	and urea tank heater powerstage on	=	TRUE	-		
			and with (b) maximum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the urea tank heater	=	0.56	1/Ohm	and battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							and battery voltage	<=	100.00	V		
							and engine off time	>=	5400.00	sec		
							and urea tank temperature	<=	41.96	°C		
							and (conductance of the urea tank heater is steady or falling for time	>	1000.00	sec		
							or heater activation time	>=	600.00	sec		
							) and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3	P2152	ECM Electronic output driver circuitry determines if faults (open/short/no load) exist on injector charging bank #3.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power, short to ground, or open circuit)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Engine Running (see parameter definition) and fuel system status	= TRUE - = no fuel cut off -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 4	P2155	ECM Electronic output driver circuitry determines if faults (open/short/no load) exist on injector charging bank #4.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power, short to ground, or open circuit)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for more than 0.04 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					and fuel system status	= no fuel cut off -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temp Sensor 1 / 2 Correlation	P2199	Detects biased Humidity Temperature Sensor or MAF Intake Air Temperature Sensor by comparing the measured temperatures at start.	**Path 1:**				minimum engine-off time	>=	28800.00	sec	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #2)	>	100 to 999	°C	and					
			where (a) captured intake air temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	ambient air temperature and	>	-60.04	°C		
			and				Engine Running (see parameter definition) for	=	TRUE	-		
			(b) captured humidity temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
							time and	>	0.00	sec		
			or **Path 2:** (				engine post drive/ afterun and	=	FALSE	-		
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #2)	<=	100 to 999	°C	diagnostic performed in current dc and	=	FALSE	-		
			where (a) captured intake air temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			and (b) captured humidity temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			and									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			|(a) - (b)| (see Look-Up-Table #5)	>	20 to 999	°C						
			where (a) captured intake air temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and (b) captured humidity temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-						
			and (status of block heater (see parameter definition)	=	FALSE	-						
			or status of sun-load detection (see parameter definition)))	=	FALSE	-						
Reductant Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P21AA	CAN message: Discrete level sensor level 2 short to ground error	Reductant Tank Level 2 Error Status	=	1	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 3 sec monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			(tank level sensor 2 voltage directly measured after a test impulse was applied)	<	(0.17)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Level Sensor 2 Circuit High	P21AB	**Path 1:**										

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		CAN message: Discrete level sensor 2 open load error	Reductant Tank Level 2 Error Status	=	3	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(measured tank level sensor 2 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	>	(3.56)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
			(measured tank level sensor 2 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	<	(4.74)	V	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
		Path 2: CAN message: Discrete level sensor 2 short to battery error	Reductant Tank Level 2 Error Status	=	2	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(measured tank level sensor 2 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	>	(4.74)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Level Sensor 3 Circuit Low	P21AF	CAN message: Discrete level sensor level 3 short to ground error	Reductant Tank Level 3 Error Status	=	1	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(tank level sensor 3 voltage directly measured after a test impulse was applied)	<	(0.17)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Level Sensor 3 Circuit High	P21B0	**Path 1:**									fail conditions exists for more than 3 sec monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
		CAN message: Discrete level sensor 3 open load error	Reductant Tank Level 3 Error Status	=	3	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(measured tank level sensor 3 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	>	(3.56)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
			(measured tank level sensor 3 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	<	(4.74)	V	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
		Path 2: CAN message: Discrete level sensor 3 short to battery error	Reductant Tank Level 3 Error Status	=	2	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
			(measured tank level sensor 3 voltage after 1.5 ms since a test impulse was applied)	>	(4.74)	V	battery voltage	>	8	V		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Reductant Heater "A" Current Too Low	P21DD	Detects a tank heater open circuit by detecting low conductance in the heater	(a) <= (b)	=	TRUE	-	ignition switch on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.05 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				and					
			(a) maximum conductance of the urea tank heater	=	calculated parameter	1/Ohm	urea tank heater powerstage on	=	TRUE	-		
			and with				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) minimum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the urea tank heater	=	0.35	1/Ohm	battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							and battery voltage	<=	100.00	V		
							and engine off time	>=	300.00	sec		
							and urea tank temperature	<=	41.96	°C		
							and (conductance of the urea tank heater is steady or falling					
							for time	>	1000.00	sec		
							or heater activation time	>=	600.00	sec		
							) and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
NOx Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2200	Detects a failure when open circuit status message from NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Open circuit NOx signal error	=	TRUE	-	following conditions for time	>	0.50	sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of:	= TRUE -		
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure when open circuit status message from binary lambda signal from the NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Open circuit binary lambda signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of:	= TRUE -		
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure when open circuit status message from linear lambda signal from the NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Open circuit linear lambda signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure when short circuit status message from NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Short Circuit Nox signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure when short circuit status message from binary lambda signal form the NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Short Circuit binary lambda signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of: ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure when short circuit status message from linear lambda signal from the NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Short Circuit linear lambda signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of: ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
N0x Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2203	Detects an out of range high fault of the upstream NoX Sensor	Nox sensor signal (raw information received via CAN from Nox sensor)	> 2500.00 ppm	Nox sensor 1 ready status (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fault exists for more than 10 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					Valid NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	= TRUE -		
					Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 20.00 sec		
N0x Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2202	Detects an out of range low fault of the upstream NoX Sensor	Nox sensor signal (raw information received via CAN from Nox sensor)	< -90.00 ppm	and			
					Injection Quantity	> 8.00 mm^3/rev		
					or			
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 600.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Nox Sensor Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2205	Detects a failure when open circuit status message from NOx sensor heater is received continuously for a time period	Open Circuit Nox Heater signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when short circuit status message from NOx sensor heater is received continuously for a time period	Short Circuit Nox heater signal error	=	TRUE	-	following conditions for time	>	0.50	sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 sec. monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		
							SCR upstream temperature	>=	94.96	°C		
							SCR upstream temperature	<=	3003.56	°C		
							Engine Running	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	20.00	sec		
							Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	=	TRUE	-		
							consisting of:					
							ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	3	sec		
							battery voltage	>	9.8	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							no pending or confirmed faults	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
NOx Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209	Monitoring of the upstream NOx sensor signal readiness	Upstream NOx sensor heater temperature has reached setpoint	=	FALSE	-	(				fault exists for more than 1 event when dewpoint end is reached;	B
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and battery voltage	<= 655.34 V	monitor runs at 0.02 s when enable conditions are met	
					and Oxidation Catalyst upstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					and Oxidation Catalyst upstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					and Engine running for time	= TRUE - > 20.00 sec		
					and Upstream NOx sensor dewpoint end is reached (please see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					) for time	> 150.5 sec		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					No Pending or Confirmed DTC	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Reductant Heater "B" Current Too Low	P221C	Detects a pressure line heater open circuit by detecting low conductance in the heater	(a) <= (b)	= TRUE -	ignition switch on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.05 s monitor runs with 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with		and			
			(a) conductance of the urea pressure line heater	= calculated parameter 1/Ohm	urea pressure line heater powerstage on	= TRUE -		
			and with		and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) minimum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the urea pressure line heater	= 0.28 1/Ohm	battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					and battery voltage	<= 100.00 V		
					and engine off time	>= 0.00 sec		
					and heater activation time	>= 81.00 sec		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Reductant Heater "B" Current Too High	P221D	Detects a pressure line heater short circuit by detecting high conductance in the heater	(a) >= (b)	= TRUE -	ignition switch on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.05 s monitor runs with 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with		and			
			(a) conductance of the urea pressure line heater	= calculated parameter 1/Ohm	urea pressure line heater powerstage on	= TRUE -		
			and with (b) maximum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the urea pressure line heater	= 0.92 1/Ohm	and battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					and battery voltage	<= 100.00 V		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							engine off time	>=	0.00	sec		
							and					
							heater activation time	>=	81.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Reductant Heater "C" Current Too Low	P221E	Detects a supply module heater open circuit by detecting low conductance in the heater	(a) <= (b)	=	TRUE	-	ignition switch on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				and					
			(a) maximum conductance of the supply module heater	=	calculated parameter	1/Ohm	supply module heater powerstage on	=	TRUE	-		
			and with				and					
			(b) minimum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the supply module heater	=	0.14	1/Ohm	battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							and					
							battery voltage	<=	100.00	V		
							and					
							engine off time	>=	7600.00	sec		
							and					
							(					
							conductance of the urea tank heater is steady or falling					
							for					
							time	>	100.00	sec		
							or					
							heater activation time	>=	10.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Reductant Heater "C" Current Too High	P221F	Detects a supply module heater short circuit by detecting high conductance in the heater	(a) >= (b)	= TRUE -	ignition switch on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with		and			
			(a) maximum conductance of the supply module heater	= calculated parameter 1/Ohm	supply module heater powerstage on	= TRUE -		
			and with (b) maximum tolerance threshold of the conductance for the supply module heater	= 0.35 1/Ohm	and battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					and battery voltage	<= 100.00 V		
					and engine off time	>= 7600.00 sec		
					and (conductance of the urea tank heater is steady or falling for time	> 100.00 sec		
					or heater activation time	>= 10.00 sec		
					)			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Circuit Low	P2228	Detects low voltage readings on the ECM internal BARO circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the BARO circuit.	voltage of barometric pressure sensor	<=	1.97	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.8 s monitor runs 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as ambient pressure	<=	50.00	kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Circuit High	P2229	Detects high voltage readings on the ECM internal BARO circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the BARO circuit.	voltage of barometric pressure sensor	>	4.54	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.8 s monitor runs 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as ambient pressure	>=	115.00	kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbo Boost System Performance	P2263	Detects if the Turbocharger is severely over or under boosting based on control deviation	**Path 1:**								fail conditions exists for 15 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
			control deviation of the boost pressure calculated out of difference between desired and actual value with	>	(a)*(b)	-	offset learning for turbo charger (VNT) actuator position sensor is active during idling	=	FALSE	-		
							- in order to compensate sensor drift and valve aging, the valve is closed and opened fully once in a driving cycle during engine idling, the read positions for opening and closing are averaged and used for the calculation of offset drift of the valve					
			(a) control deviation threshold (see Look-Up-Table #64)	=	80 to 100	kPa	and					
			(b) environmental pressure correction factor(see Look-Up-Table #59)	=	0.67 to 1	factor	turbo charger (VNT) wiping is active	=	FALSE	-		
							- in order to prevent soot accumulation e.g. in a long idle operation under cold engine condition on the turbine the desired value of the boost pressure actuator position governor is assigned from the set-point value					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					injection quantity is stable	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					increase of injection quantity	<	24.00	(mm^3/rev)/sec		
					and					
					engine speed is stable	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					increase of engine speed	<	100.00	rpm/sec		
					and					
					injection Quantity	>=	80.00	mm^3/rev		
					injection Quantity	<=	480.00	mm^3/rev		
					and					
					engine Speed	>=	1200.00	rpm		
					engine Speed	<=	3400.00	rpm		
					and					
					working range of boost pressure is in closed-loop	=	TRUE	-		
					means					
					(					
					engine speed	>	550.00	rpm		
					and					
					injection quantity	>	80.00	mm^3/rev		
					)					
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					for time	>	2.00	sec		
					and					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			Path 2						fail conditions	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control deviation of the boost pressure calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	(a)*(b)	-	offset learning for turbo charger (VNT) actuator position sensor is active during idling	=	FALSE	-	exists for 15 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	
			with				- in order to compensate sensor drift and valve aging, the valve is closed and opened fully once in a driving cycle during engine idling, the read positions for opening and closing are averaged and used for the calculation of offset drift of the valve					
			(a) control deviation threshold (see Look-Up-Table #63)	=	-50 to -40	kPa	and					
			(b) environmental pressure correction factor	=	1.00	factor	turbo charger (VNT) wiping is active	=	FALSE	-		
							- in order to prevent soot accumulation e.g. in a long idle operation under cold engine condition on the turbine the desired value of the boost pressure actuator position governor is assigned from the set-point value					
							and					
							injection quantity is stable means	=	TRUE	-		
							increase of injection quantity	<	24.00	(mm^3/rev)/sec		
							and					
							engine speed is stable means	=	TRUE	-		
							increase of engine speed	<	100.00	rpm/sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and injection Quantity injection Quantity and engine Speed engine Speed and working range of boost pressure is in closed-loop means (engine speed and injection quantity) NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs: for time and basic enable conditions met:	>= 80.00 mm^3/rev <= 480.00 mm^3/rev >= 1200.00 rpm <= 3400.00 rpm = TRUE - > 550.00 rpm > 80.00 mm^3/rev = see sheet inhibit tables - > 2.00 sec = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit	P2294	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for	> 11.00 V	fail conditions exists for 0.75 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					time and ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	> 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		
			Electronic power stage circuitry determines over temperature on the fuel pressure regulator 2 control circuit.		battery voltage for time and ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 1 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Low Voltage	P2295	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	battery voltage for time and ignition on and	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.75 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit High Voltage	P2296	Diagnoses the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	battery voltage for time and ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	> 11.00 V > 3.00 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 0.50 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
NOx Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P229E	Detects a failure when open circuit status message from downstream NOx sensor is received continuously for a time period	Open circuit downstream NOx signal error	= TRUE -	following conditions for time battery voltage battery voltage SCR downstream temperature SCR downstream temperature Engine Running for time	> 0.50 sec >= 11.00 V <= 655.34 V >= 94.96 °C <= 3003.56 °C = TRUE - >= 20.00 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Open circuit error of the binary lambda signal of Downstream NOx sensor via the CAN message	Open circuit lambda binary error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Open circuit error of linear lambda signal of Downstream NOx sensor via the CAN message	Open circuit lambda linear error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Downstream NOx sensor short circuit error via the CAN message	Short circuit NOx signal error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	=	TRUE	-	following conditions for time	>	0.50	sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		
							SCR downstream temperature	>=	94.96	°C		
							SCR downstream temperature	<=	3003.56	°C		
							Engine Running	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	20.00	sec		
							Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	=	TRUE	-		
							consisting of:					
							ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>=	3	sec		
							battery voltage	>	9.8	V		
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-		
							no pending or confirmed faults	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
		Short circuit error of binary lambda signal of Downstream NOx sensor via the CAN message	Short circuit lambda binary error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	=	TRUE	-	following conditions for time	>	0.50	sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
							battery voltage	>=	11.00	V		
							battery voltage	<=	655.34	V		
							SCR downstream temperature	>=	94.96	°C		
							SCR downstream temperature	<=	3003.56	°C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Short circuit error of linear lambda signal of Downstream NOx sensor via the CAN message	Short circuit lambda linear error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							no pending or confirmed faults	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
NOx Sensor Range / Performance - Bank 1 Sensor 2	P229F	Compares Delta NOx concentration of downstream NOx sensor with a threshold after upstream Nox concentration change is detected	Maximum deviation of downstream NOx concentration from the state machine_5	<	Min [(a) or (b)]	ppm	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	See sheet inhibit table	-	fail conditions exists for more than 2 event monitor runs with 0.01s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and with				Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			(				for time	>	0.50	sec		
			(a) Limit value for Stuck in range check of downstrean NOx concentration	=	5.00	ppm	Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			and				for time	>	0.50	sec		
			(b) = (c) * (d)				exhaust gas mass flow	>=	2.78	g/sec		
			and with				engine speed	>	100.00	rpm		
			(				for time	>	10.00	sec		
			(c) Weighting factor for calculating the peak limit value based on the SCR temperature and the NOx mass flow	=	32.767	factor						
			(d) Average upstream NOx concentration	=	measured parameter	ppm	Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
			)				for time	>	0.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					((			
					SCR catalyst average temperature	<= 299.96 °C		
					SCR catalyst average temperature	>= -0.04 °C		
					)			
					or			
					(			
					SCR catalyst average temperature	<= 999.96 °C		
					SCR catalyst average temperature	>= 349.96 °C		
					))			
					State of Reductant injection valve Component Protection (please see definition)	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 120.00 sec		
					(			
					State machine_0 : starting state and waiting for low upstream NOx mass flow / concentration			
					(			
					Filtered upstream NOx mass flow	< 0.02 g/sec		
					Filtered NOx concentration	< 170.00 ppm		
					Exhaust mass flow	< 69.40 g/sec		
					for time	< 1.00 sec		
					)			
					State machine_1 : low upstream NOx mass flow /concentration reached			
					(			
					Old State machine_0 : starting state and waiting for low upstream NOx mass flow / concentration	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					Filtered upstream NOx mass flow	< 0.02 g/sec		
					Filtered NOx concentration	< 170.00 ppm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Exhaust mass flow	<	69.40	g/sec		
					captured minimum downstream NOx concentration in State machine_1	=	Measured parameter	-		
					)					
					State machine_2 : start Upstream NOx peak					
					(					
					Old State machine_1 : low upstream NOx mass flow /concentration reached	=	TRUE	-		
					(					
					Filtered upstream NOx mass flow	>	0.02	g/sec		
					or					
					Filtered NOx concentration	>	170.00	ppm		
					or					
					Exhaust mass flow	>	69.40	g/sec		
					)					
					for time	<	2.00	sec		
					Absolute deviation of downstream NOx concentration: | (a) - (b) | and with	=	Measured parameter	-		
					(a) Filtered downstream NOx concentration	=	Measured parameter	-		
					(b) captured minimum downstream NOx concentration in State machine_1, 2, and 3	=	Measured parameter	-		
					)					
					State machine_3 : Upstream NOx peak detection					
					(					
					Old State machine_2 : start Upstream NOx peak	=	TRUE	-		
					for time	>=	2.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Filtered upstream NOx mass flow	>=	0.04	g/sec		
					Filtered NOx concentration	>=	190.00	ppm		
					Exhaust mass flow message	>=	125.00	g/sec		
					for time	<	0.50	sec		
					Absolute deviation of downstream NOx concentration: | (a) - (b) | and with	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					(a) Filtered downstream NOx concentration	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					(b) captured minimum downstream NOx concentration in State machine_1, 2, and 3	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					)					
					State machine_4 : delay for downstream NOx peak evaluation					
					(					
					Old State machine_3 : Upstream NOx peak detection	=	TRUE	-		
					for time	>=	0.50	sec		
					Filtered and estimated NOx conversion efficiency of SCR catalyst	<=	0.60	factor		
					Absolute deviation of downstream NOx concentration: | (a) - (b) | and with	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					(a) Filtered downstream NOx concentration	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					(b) captured minimum downstream NOx concentration in State machine_1, 2, and 3	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #89)	<	4.5 to 5.5	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					)					
					State machine_5 : end of downstream NOx peak and evaluation					
					Filtered and estimated NOx conversion efficiency of SCR catalyst	<=	0.80	-		
					for time	>	0.10	sec		
					(					
					Old State machine_4 : delay for downstream NOx peak evaluation	=	TRUE	-		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #89)	>=	3 to 5.5	sec		
					Maximum deviation of downstream NOx concentration among different states of state machine	=	Measured parameter	ppm		
					Average SCR catalyst temperature	>	149.96	°C		
					Average upstream NOx mass flow in state machine_3 and _4	>=	0.04	mg/s		
					Average upstream NOx concentration in state machine_3 and _4	>=	190.00	ppm		
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
					)					
					)					
					basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
NOx Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 2	P22A1	Detects an out of range high fault of the downstream NoX Sensor	Downstream Nox sensor signal (raw information received via CAN from Nox sensor)	> 2500.00 ppm	Downstream Nox sensor ready status (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -	fault exists for more than 10 sec; monitor runs at 0.1 s when enable conditions are met	B
					Valid NOx signal from CAN is received (no Nox sensor communication failures)	= TRUE -		
NOx Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 2	P22A0	Detects an out of range low fault of the downstream NoX Sensor	Downstream Nox sensor signal (raw information received via CAN from Nox sensor)	< -90.00 ppm	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 20.00 sec		
					and			
					Injection Quantity	> 8.00 mm^3/rev		
					or			
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 600.00 sec		
NOx Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P22A3	Downstream NOx sensor heater open circuit error via the CAN message	Open circuit heater error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Downstream NOx sensor heater short circuit error via the CAN message	Short circuit heater error of downstream NOx sensor via CAN message	= TRUE -	following conditions for time	> 0.50 sec	fail conditions exists for more than 13 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
					battery voltage	>= 11.00 V		
					battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					SCR downstream temperature	>= 94.96 °C		
					SCR downstream temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					Engine Running	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20.00 sec		
					Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	= TRUE -		
					consisting of:			
					ignition on	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					Downstream NOx sensor dewpoint achieved (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		
					no pending or confirmed faults	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
NOx Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P22A7	Monitoring of the downstream NoX sensor signal readiness	Downstream NOx sensor heater temperature has reached setpoint	= FALSE -	(battery voltage and battery voltage and SCR downstream temperature and SCR downstream temperature and Engine running for time and Downstream Nox Sensor Dewpoint end is reached (please see the parameter definition)) for time and basic enable conditions met: No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	>= 11.00 V <= 655.34 V >= 94.96 °C <= 3003.56 °C = TRUE - > 20.00 sec = TRUE - > 150.5 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fault exists for more than 1 event when dewpoint end is reached; monitor runs at 0.02 s when enable conditions are met	B
NOx Sensor Performance - Slow Response High to Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P22FA	If when transitioning from engine load to overrun, the rate at which the NOx concentration falls is slower than a calibrated threshold a fault is set.	Time it takes for the NOx concentration level to fall from 70% to 40% of the initial Nox concentration value or	> 2.30 sec	State of the NOx sensor dynamic monitoring state machine and	= Evaluate falling edge of NOx concentra tion signal -	fail conditions exist for 1 event, test is performed in the 0.01 ms rate when enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Downstream NOx concentration	>	40% of Initial Nox Concentration Level	-	Injection quantity for current cylinder	<	2.00	mm^3/rev		
			for time	>	5.00	sec	for time	<	1.05	sec		
Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P2428	Detects implausible temperatures in order to protect the engine	Any two of the following four conditions: ((a) and (b)) or ((a) and (c)) or ((a) and (d)) or ((b) and (c)) or ((b) and (d)) or ((c) and (d))				basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-	fail conditions exists for 6 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	A
			with				and					
			(a) oxidation catalyst upstream temperature	>	799.96	°C	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			and with									
			(b) oxidation catalyst downstream temperature	>	799.96	°C						
			and with									
			(c) SCR downstream temperature	>	799.96	°C						
			and with									
			(d) particulate filter downstream temperature	>	799.96	°C						

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P242B	Detects a fault in the exhaust temperature sensor 3 performance by comparing the heat quantity on the sensor position to a threshold.	integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	< (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (f)	exhaust gas system regeneration mode	= FALSE -	fail conditions exists for xxs monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	> (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (g)	for time	> 1500.00 sec		
			with (a) exhaust gas mass flow	= calculated parameter -	and time since start	> 327.00 sec		
			and with (b) factor	= 3.60 g/sec	and (			
			and with		exhaust-gas temperature sensor 3	> -60.04 °C		
			(c) heat capacity	= 1050.00 J/Kg/°C	and			
			and with		exhaust-gas temperature sensor 3	< 1999.96 °C		
			(d) factor	= 1000 kW/°C	)			
			and with		and			
			(e) correction factor for heat flow quantity depending on exhaust gas mass flow for temperature sensor 3	= 1.00 factor	change in exhaust-gas temperature sensor 3	< 7.00 °C		
			and with		for time	= 5.00 sec		
			(f) minimum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	= -100.00 °C	and			
			and with		engine operation point suitable for diagnostic (see Look-Up-Table #29)	= 0 to 255 -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(g) maximum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	= 100.00 °C	for			
					time	>= 0.05 sec		
					and			
					change in modeled exhaust-gas temperature sensor 3	> 4.00 °C		
					and			
					(			
					heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	> 10.00 kJ		
					and			
					heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 3	< 12.00 kJ		
					)			
					and			
					engine has been in normal mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					or			
					engine has been in exhaust warm-up mode for time	>= 1.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit Low Voltage	P242C	Detects low voltage condition of the downstream SCR catalyst temperature sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition	voltage of SCR downstream catalyst temperature sensor	< 0.65 V	((		fail conditions exists for more than 5.0 sec. monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as		engine speed	<= 6000.00 rpm		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Downstream SCR Catalyst temperature	<	-50	°C	engine speed	>=	0.00	rpm		
							current injection quantity	<=	800.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	>=	0.00	mm^3/rev		
							engine coolant temperature	>	-50.04	°C		
							time since engine start	>	0.00	sec		
							exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the exhaust manifold	>	0.00	g/sec		
							)					
							or					
							SCR catalyst temperature	>	-45.04	°C		
							)					
							for time	>	0.00	sec		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit High Voltage	P242D	Detects high voltage condition of the downstream SCR catalyst temperature sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition	voltage of SCR downstream catalyst temperature sensor	>	2.21	V	((				fail conditions exists for more than 5.0 sec. monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			same as				engine speed	<=	6000.00	rpm		
			Downstream SCR Catalyst temperature	>	1000	°C	engine speed	>=	0.00	rpm		
							current injection quantity	<=	800.00	mm^3/rev		
							current injection quantity	>=	0.00	mm^3/rev		
							engine coolant temperature	>	-50.04	°C		
							time since engine start	>	0.00	sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the exhaust manifold	>	0.00	g/sec		
							)					
							or					
							SCR catalyst temperature	>	-45.04	°C		
							)					
							for time	>	0.00	sec		
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	P2453	Detects in range faults on the DPF differential pressures sensor.	**Path 1:**				(				fail conditions exists for 3 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			change in differential pressure	<	-1.00	kPa/sec	change in exhaust gas volume flow	>	0.10	m^3/s^2		
			or				or					
			change in differential pressure	>	1.00	kPa/sec	change in exhaust gas volume flow	<	-0.10	m^3/s^2		
							)					
							and					
							current exhaust gas volume flow	>	0.10	m^3/s		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Path 2:				Engine State	=	After Run	-	fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			differential pressure sensor	>	3.20	kPa	for time	>	35.00	sec		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2454	Detects low voltage readings on the DPF differential pressure sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the circuit	voltage of differential pressure sensor	<	0.83	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s test performed continuously 0.020 s rate	B
			same as differential pressure	<	-4.20	kPa	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P2455	Detects high voltage readings on the DPF differential pressure sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the circuit	voltage of differential pressure sensor	>	4.67	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s test performed continuously 0.020 s rate	B
			same as				and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			differential pressure	>	91.70	kPa	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas (EGR) Cooler Performance	P2457	Performs a check of the EGR cooler performance by monitoring the EGR efficiency and comparing it to a threshold value	EGR cooler efficiency	<	0.45	-	(				fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							(					
							engine speed	>=	1400.00	rpm		
							and					
							engine speed	<=	2800.00	rpm		
							)					
							and					
							(					
							injection quantity	>=	20.00	mm^3/rev		
							and					
							injection quantity	<=	320.00	mm^3/rev		
							)					
							and					
							(					
							recirculated exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the EGR cooler	>=	12.50	g/sec		
							and					
							recirculated exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the EGR cooler	<=	34.72	g/sec		
							)					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EGR controller is active and DPF is not in regeneration mode	= TRUE -		
					and			
					(			
					engine temperature	>= 69.96 °C		
					and			
					engine temperature	<= 122.96 °C		
					)			
					and			
					(			
					actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>= 10.00 %		
					)			
					and			
					(			
					and			
					control value provided for EGR cooling bypass	<= 5.00 %		
					)			
					and			
					ambient pressure	>= 74.80 kPa		
					and			
					(			
					ambient temperature	>= -7.04 °C		
					and			
					ambient temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					)			
					and			
					diagnostic performed in current dc	= FALSE -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					for			
					time	>= 90.00 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency	P2459	Detects a DPF that is regeneration too frequently by comparing a threshold to a soot model.	soot mass in the particulate filter	>	minimum of (((a) * (b) + (c)) - (f)) + ((((a) * (b) + (c)) - (f)) * ((d)) * (((a) * (b) + (c)) - (f)) * (e))) or 327.67	g	particulate filter regeneration - transition false to true	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for more than 1 event monitor runs 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with (a) engine out soot mass flow in the exhaust-gas	=	measured parameter	-	and last particulate filter regeneration successful	=	TRUE	-		
			and with (b) delta time step	=	calculated parameter	-	or particulate filter regeneration must have been completed	=	TRUE	-		
			and with (c) simulated maximum base soot mass from previous time step	=	measured parameter	-	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			and with (d) factor for calculation of a soot mass value offset depending on the simulated maximum base soot mass (see Look-Up-Table #65)	=	0 to 450	g	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
			and with									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(e) factor for determination of correction factor for ash in the particulate filter and with (f) amount of remaining soot from previous regen cycle	= 1 factor = calculated parameter -				
Diesel Particulate Filter - Soot Accumulation	P2463	Detects high levels of soot in the DPF as indicated by the soot model.	soot mass in the particulate filter	> 69.60 g	ignition on and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for 30 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	A
Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	P246F	Detects a fault in the exhaust temperature sensor 4 performance by comparing the heat quantity on the sensor position to a threshold.	integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 4 or integrated heat quantity of exhaust gas temperature sensor 4 with	< (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (f) - > (a) / (b) * (c) / (d) * (e) * (g) -	exhaust gas system regeneration mode for time and	= FALSE - > 1500.00 sec	fail conditions exists for xxs monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(a) exhaust gas mass flow	= calculated parameter -	time since start	> 327.00 sec		
			and with		and			
			(b) factor	= 4.60 g/sec	(			
			and with		exhaust-gas temperature sensor 4	> -60.04 °C		
			(c) heat capacity	= 1050.00 J/Kg/°C	and			
			and with		exhaust-gas temperature sensor 4	< 1999.96 °C		
			(d) factor	= 1000 kW/°C	)			
			and with		and			
			(e) correction factor for heat flow quantity depending on exhaust gas mass flow for temperature sensor 4	= 1.00 factor	change in exhaust-gas temperature sensor 4	< 7.00 °C		
					for			
			and with		time	= 5.00 sec		
			(f) minimum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 4	= -100.00 °C	and			
			and with		engine operation point suitable for diagnostic (see Look-Up-Table #29)	= 0 to 255 -		
			(g) maximum permissible temperature deviation for exhaust gas temperature sensor 4	= 100.00 °C	for			
					time	>= 0.05 sec		
					and			
					change in modeled exhaust-gas temperature sensor 4	> 4.00 °C		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							(					
							heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 4	>	10.00	kJ		
							and					
							heat quantity for exhaust gas temperature sensor 4	<	12.00	kJ		
							)					
							and					
							engine has been in normal mode for time	>=	1.00	sec		
							or					
							engine has been in exhaust warm-up mode for time	>=	1.00	sec		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2470	Detects low voltage readings on the EGT 4 circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGT 4	particulate filter downstream temperature sensor voltage	<	0.65	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			same as particulate filter downstream temperature	<	-60	°C	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Circuit High Voltage	P2471	Detects high voltage readings on the EGT 4 circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGT 4	particulate filter downstream temperature sensor voltage	>	2.21	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.05 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			same as particulate filter downstream temperature	>	999.6	°C	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Closed loop Reductant Injection Control at Limit-Flow too high	P249D	Detects an out of range high of the long term Reductant quantity adaptation factor	long term adaptation factor of Reductant quantity	>	1.69	factor	long term adaptation triggered	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 0.1 s; monitor runs at 0.1 s whenever enable conditions are met	B
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Closed loop Reductant Injection Control at Limit-Flow too low	P249E	Detects an out of range low of the long term Reductant quantity adaptation factor	long term adaptation factor of Reductant quantity	<	0.41	factor	long term adaptation triggered	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than 0.1 s; monitor runs at 0.1 s whenever enable conditions are met	B
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Closed Loop Particulate Filter Regeneration Control At Limit - Temperature Too Low	P24A0	Detects insufficient HCI temperature. Temperature readings are compared to desired temperature values as an indication of an insufficient exhaust gas temperature.	commanded control value of the HCI temperature controller	>= 0.00 -	current engine operating point is suitable for monitoring deviation of exhaust gas temperature control - depending on engine speed and injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #25)	= 0 to 1 -	fail conditions exists for 300 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and deviation from the temperature setpoint for HCI control loop	> maximum of (a) and (b+c) -	for time	> 30.00 sec		
			with (a) temperature threshold value and with	= 100.00 °C	and (			
					exhaust gas temperature control is active means	= TRUE		
			(b) temperature value for threshold of monitoring and with	= 0 °C				
			(c) basic temperature threshold value for monitoring	= 100 °C	(temperature upstream of the oxidation catalyst	> 224.96 °C		
					and (particulate filter temperature and	> 229.96 °C		
					(particulate filter temperature or	< 719.96 °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					particulate filter temperature for activated post injection))	< 749.96 °C		
					and release status	= TRUE -		
					means (vehicle speed	>= 14.92 mph		
					and vehicle speed	<= 124.30 mph		
					and Actual time spent in coastdown mode)	< 60.00 sec		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Closed Loop Particulate Filter Regeneration Control At Limit - Temperature Too High	P24A1	Detects excessive HCI temperature. Actual HCI controller ratio and temperature readings are compared to desired HCI controller ratio and temperature values as an indication of an excessive exhaust gas temperature.	commanded control value of the HCI temperature controller	<= 0.00 -	current engine operating point is suitable for monitoring deviation of exhaust gas temperature control - depending on engine speed and injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #26)	= 0 to 1 -	fail conditions exists for 300 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			and deviation from the temperature setpoint for HCI control loop	< minimum of (a) and (b+c-(d-e)) -	for time	> 30.00 sec		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			with		and			
			(a)	-75.00 °C	(			
			and with		exhaust gas temperature control is active	= TRUE		
			(b) temperature value for threshold of monitoring	0 °C	means			
			with		(			
			(c) basic temperature threshold value for monitoring	100 °C	temperature upstream of the oxidation catalyst	> 224.96 °C		
					and			
					(			
					particulate filter temperature	> 229.96 °C		
					and			
					(			
					particulate filter temperature	< 719.96 °C		
					or			
					particulate filter temperature for activated post injection	< 749.96 °C		
					)			
					)			
					and			
					release status	= TRUE -		
					means			
					(			
					vehicle speed	>= 14.92 mph		
					and			
					vehicle speed	<= 124.30 mph		
					and			
					Actual time spent in coastdown mode	< 60.00 sec		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance	P2510	Detects stuck power relay that is not responding to ECM commands to power down or a relay that is opening too early in power down. Stuck on is determined by timer values longer than possible if relay opened at end of after run.	counter value out of EEPROM for open the main relay	> 1.00 -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.02 s monitor runs once per driving cycle during predrive with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and engine pre drive	= TRUE -		
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable conditions -		
		Opening too soon is indicated by a lack of EEPROM write at the last after run.	sticky main relay is detected	= TRUE -	ignition off	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.02 s monitor runs once per driving cycle during predrive with 0.02 s rate whenever enable	
			means time after request to open the main relay	> 1.40 sec	and engine pre drive	= FALSE -		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							battery voltage	>	0.50	V	conditions are met	
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable conditions	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Transition Torque Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P2544	Detects implausible torque request information received from the TCM	**Path 1:**				ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exist for 0.005 s test performed continuously 0.005 s rate	B
			amount of errors in consecutive frames received from TCM with	>=	7.00	counts	and					
							new message received	=	TRUE	-		
			number of consecutive frames or	>	15.00	counts	and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
			Path 2:				and					
			number of protection value errors in TCM message	>	15.00	counts	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2564	Detects low voltage readings on the turbo boost control position sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the circuit	voltage of boost pressure position sensor	<	0.15	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
			same as				and					
			boost pressure position	<	3	%	basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P2565	Detects high voltage readings on the turbo boost control position sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the circuit	voltage of boost pressure position sensor same as boost pressure position	> 4.75 V > 95 %	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	A
Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck Low	P2598	Detects in range Turbo vane position errors by comparing desired vane position to actual vane position	turbo charger control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	> 15.00 %	engine speed and engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #91) for time (see Look-Up-Table #92) and (engine coolant temperature and engine coolant temperature) and (ambient temperature and	>= -16384.00 rpm > 600 to 850 rpm > 30to 327.67 sec >= 69.96 °C <= 122.96 °C >= -15.04 °C	fail conditions exists for 10 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck High	P2599	Detects in range Turbo vane position errors by comparing desired vane position to actual vane position	turbo charger control deviation calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	< -15.00 %				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ambient temperature) and offset learning for turbo charger (VNT) actuator position sensor is active during idling - in order to compensate sensor drift and valve aging the valve is closed and opened fully once in a driving cycle during engine idling, the read positions for opening and closing are averaged and used for the calculation of offset drift of the valve and offset learned since last clearing of fault code memory and basic enable conditions met: and No Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	<= 199.86 °C = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Control Module Ignition Off Timer Performance	P2610	Detects a failure in the engine off timer calculation during ECM power up or afterrun, when the EOT timer IC is not responding	amount of retries in case of communication or bus error	> 5.00 counts	ignition on and engine pre drive and	= TRUE - = TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
		Detects a failure in the engine off timer if during the after run the internal SW timer and the EOT do not correlate. A failure is detected when the respective timers are started after a calibration time then both are stopped	**Path 1:**		time since engine post drive/ afterun	< 20.00 sec	fail conditions exists for 0.01 s monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
			acquired stop counter time or	< ((a) - (b - c))*d -	and			
					engine post drive/ afterun and	= TRUE -		
			Path 2: acquired stop counter time	> ((a) + (b - c))*d -	basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			(where (a)	= 100 %				
			and (b) tolerance threshold	= 17.19 %				
			and (c) correction factor	= 7.5 %				
			and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(d) system time since engine post drive/ afterun)	= calculated parameter -				
		Detects an interrupted supply voltage.	permanent supply voltage is interrupted	= TRUE -	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 1 event monitor runs once per driving cycle with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	
Fuel Injector Calibration Not Programmed	P268A	Detects un-programmed Injector Calibration Data (IQA) in ECM	**Path 1:** the checksum of the injector adjustment code words is correct	= FALSE -	engine pre drive and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exist for 1 s monitor runs once per driving cycle during predrive with 1 s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 1 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P268C	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 1 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	=	FALSE	-	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 1 are valid	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 2 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P268D	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 2 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	=	FALSE	-	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 2 are valid	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Cylinder 3 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P268E	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 3 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	=	FALSE	-	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 3 are valid	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 4 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P268F	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 4 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	= FALSE -	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 4 are valid and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
Cylinder 5 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P2690	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 5 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	= FALSE -	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 5 are valid and basic enable conditions met: and	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 6 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P2691	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 6 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	= FALSE -	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 6 are valid	= TRUE -	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Cylinder 7 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P2692	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 7 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	= FALSE -	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 7 are valid	= TRUE -	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cylinder 8 Injector Data Incorrect (IQA)	P2693	Detects a miss match in IQA values between ECM and GPCM	IQA (injection quantity adjustment) value of injector 8 transmitted via CAN from GPCM (glow plug module) match with the stored ECM value	= FALSE -	transmitted IQA data from GPCM (glow plug module) for cylinder 8 are valid	= TRUE -	fail conditions exist for 1 s test performed continuously with 1 s rate	A
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Exhaust Nox Concentration High - Unknown Reason	P2BAD	Compare EWMA filtered NOx conversion efficiency of SCR catalyst with a threshold value	EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency of (a) - (b)	< 0.00 factor	NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -	fail conditions exists for more than 1 event monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	A
			where (a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency	= calculated parameter -	for time	> 300.00 sec		
			(b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	= calculated parameter -	Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	= Active -		
					for time	> 60.00 sec		
					Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	= Active -		
					for time	> 60.00 sec		
					(Release of dosing strategy (please see the definition)	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	>= (a) + (b) sec		
					(a) Turn on delay time 1 of status metering strategy	380.00 sec		
					(b) Turn on delay time 2 of status metering strategy	20.00 sec		
					)			
					(			
					Status for disabling SCR Efficiency monitoring following an SCR Adaptation completion (please see the definition)	= FALSE -		
					for time	> (a) + (b) sec		
					(a) Debounce time after pre controlled dosing over	> 0.50 sec		
					(b) delay time the status of disabling SCR Efficiency monitoring	> 80.00 sec		
					or			
					integrated upstream NOx	>= 3276.70 g		
					)			
					(			
					Status of pre controlled dosing (please see the definition)	= FALSE -		
					for time	> (a) + (b)		
					(a) Debounce time after pre controlled dosing off	= 0.50 sec		
					(b) Delay time after pre controlled dosing off	= 180.00 sec		
					or			
					integrated upstream NOx	>= 3276.70 g		
					)			
					(			
					Decrease of Reductant load level (please see the definition)	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 300.00 sec		
					)			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					Average slow filtered NOx mass flow upstream SCR	<= 0.12 g/sec		
					for time	> 0.50 sec		
					Monitor disable time based on average NOx mass flow and the time (see Look-Up-Table #88)	> 0 to 85 sec		
					)			
					for time with	> 15.00 sec		
					((			
					Delta SCR temperature (see Look-Up-Table #85)	<= 23.96 to 74.96 °C		
					or			
					Delta SCR temperature	> 524.96 °C		
					Delta SCR temperature	< 199.96 °C		
					or			
					Initialization time of temperature gradient calculation	< 2.50 sec		
					)			
					or			
					Delta SCR temperature	< 229.96 °C		
					or			
					Delta SCR temperature	> 499.96 °C		
					for time	10.00 sec		
					)			
					(			
					normalized HC load in SCR catalyst	> 21.00 factor		
					)			
					)			
					(			
					ambient pressure	>= 74.80 kPa		
					ambient temperature	>= -7.04 °C		
					)			
					(			
					Stuck reductant dosing valve fault was healed	= FALSE -		
					last particulate filter regeneration successful	= TRUE -		
					)			
					(			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	600.00	sec		
					)					
					Reductant Delivery performance completed this drive cycle	=	FALSE	-		
					(					
					engine speed	>=	1000.00	rpm		
					engine speed	<=	3000.00	rpm		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					)					
					SCR estimated current Reductant load (see Look-Up-Table #77)	>=	0.06 to 1.3	g		
					SCR estimated current Reductant load (see Look-Up-Table #76)	<=	0.2 to 2.7	g		
					Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant (see Look-Up-Table #79)	>=	-0.35 to -0.05	g		
					Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant (see Look-Up-Table #78)	<=	0.05 to 0.2	g		
					SCR in Pre-Control State (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-		
					(					
					Disable after adaptation with	=	FALSE	-		
					for time	>	600.00	sec		
					)					
					((					
					(a) - (b) (see Look-Up-Table #86)	<=	44.96 to 74.96	°C		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					)					
					or					
					(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(a) - (b) (see Look-Up-Table #87)	>=	-40.04 to -0.04	°C		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					(a) upstream SCR catalyst temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
					(b) downstream SCR catalyst temperature	=	measured parameter	-		
					))					
					Integrated NOx mass upstream SCR	>	3.00	g		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					Average SCR Temperature	<=	399.96	°C		
					Average SCR Temperature	>=	-3549.94	°C		
					Downstream SCR catalyst temperature	<=	3003.56	°C		
					Downstream SCR catalyst temperature	>=	-3549.94	°C		
					Filtered and delayed upstream NOx raw emission	<=	750.00	ppm		
					Filtered and delayed upstream NOx raw emission	>=	100.00	ppm		
					Filtered and delayed NOx raw emission mass flow upstream of SCR	<=	250.00	mg/s		
					Filtered and delayed NOx raw emission mass flow upstream of SCR	>=	0.07	g/sec		
					Filtered exhaust gas mass flow	<=	236.11	g/sec		
					Filtered exhaust gas mass flow	>=	-910.22	g/sec		
					MAP for valid engine operation points for SCR efficiency monitoring (see Look-Up-Table #84)	=	0 to 1	facto r		
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					Inverse calculated accelerator pedal value	>	5.00	%		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	>	0.00	sec		
					EWMA fast initialization mode:					
					filter coefficient for fast initialization	=	0.50	factor		
					number of SCR efficiency measurements for fast initialization mode	>=	2.00	count		
					EWMA Rapid Response mode:					
					EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency	>	0.10	factor		
					(a) - (b)	<	-0.02	factor		
					(a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency	=	measured parameter	-		
					(b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	=	measured parameter	-		
					offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details)	>	0.00	factor		
					filter coefficient for Rapid Response mode	=	0.30	factor		
					number of SCR efficiency measurements for Rapid Response mode	>=	6.00	count		
					EWMA filtered value too small in Fast Init. And Rapid Response modes:					
					EWMA filtered delta SCR catalyst efficiency of (a) - (b)	<	0.00	factor		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(a) measured SCR catalyst efficiency (b) offset-corrected modeled SCR catalyst efficiency (please see the general description for details) **EWMA stabilized mode:** filter coefficient for stabilized mode number of SCR efficiency measurements for stabilized mode basic enable conditions met:	= measured parameter - = measured parameter - = 0.10 factor = 1 count = see sheet enable tables -		
CAN A BUS OFF	U0073	BUS A off monitoring	CAN A Bus-Off reported by CAN hardware	= TRUE -	ignition on and basic enable conditions met:	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B
CAN B BUS OFF	U0074	BUS B off monitoring	CAN B Bus-Off reported by CAN hardware	= TRUE -	ignition on and	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Lost Communications with Transmission Control Module	U0101	Detects loss of communication between ECM (on-board control unit) and TCM (transmission control module)	time since last message from transmission control module was received	>	0.18	sec	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 10 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B
							for time	>=	3.00	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	>=	9.00	V		
							and					
							battery voltage	<=	16.00	V		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Lost Communications with Glow Plug Control Module	U0106	Detects loss of communication between ECM (on-board control unit) and GPCM (Glow Plug Control Module)	time since last message from glow plug control module was received	>	0.25	sec	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 10 s test performed continuously 0.02 s rate	B
							for time	>=	3.00	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	>=	9.00	V		
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage and basic enable conditions met: and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	<= 16.00 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Lost Communication with Reductant Control Module	U010E	CAN frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the time out interval	> 40.00 counts	CAN Bus is Active Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	= TRUE - = TRUE - > 5.00 sec < 16.00 V > 9.00 V	fail conditions exists for more than 5 sec monitor runs with 0.1 s rate	A
		CAN message sliding window detection Check of level sensor	DLS1 Sliding Window error counter within a number of message frames	>= 8.00 counts = 9.00 counts	CAN Bus is Active Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	= TRUE - = TRUE - > 5.00 sec < 16.00 V > 9.00 V	monitor runs with 1 s rate	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		CAN message sliding window detection Check of temperature sensor	DLS2 Sliding Window error counter	>=	8.00	counts	CAN Bus is Active	=	TRUE	-	monitor runs with 1 s rate	
			within a number of message frames	=	9.00	counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of:					
							ignition	=	TRUE	-		
							for					
							time	>	5.00	sec		
							battery voltage	<	16.00	V		
							battery voltage	>	9.00	V		
		CAN message sliding window detection Check of error states	DLS3 Sliding Window error counter	>=	8.00	counts	CAN Bus is Active	=	TRUE	-	monitor runs with 1 s rate	
			within a number of message frames	=	9.00	counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of:					
							ignition	=	TRUE	-		
							for					
							time	>	5.00	sec		
							battery voltage	<	16.00	V		
							battery voltage	>	9.00	V		
Lost Communications with Auxiliary Heater Control Module	U0166	Detects loss of communication between ECM (on-board control unit) and Auxiliary Heater Control Module	time since last message from auxiliary heater control module was received	>	2.50	sec	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 12 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	Special C
							for time and	>=	3.00	sec		
							battery voltage and	>=	9.00	V		
							battery voltage and	<=	16.00	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
					and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
Engine Out NOx Sensor Can Message #1	U029D	Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor relative NOx concentration messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx relative NOx concentration message group	>= 8.00 counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Received	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	A
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= FALSE -		
					and Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Enabled	= TRUE -		
					and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)	= TRUE -		
					and ignition on	= TRUE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor linear lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx sensor status message group	>= 8.00 counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Received	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= FALSE -		
					and Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Enabled	= TRUE -		
					and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)	= TRUE -		
					and ignition on	= TRUE -		
		Engine out NOx sensor CAN message #1 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)		fault exists for more than 20 seconds ; monitor runs every 0.05 s whenever enable conditions are met.	
					consisting of: ignition	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 18.1 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine out NOx Sensor CAN Message #2	U029D	Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor error messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx sensor error status message group	>=	8.00	counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Received	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
							and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	=	FALSE	-		
							and Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Enabled	=	TRUE	-		
							and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)		TRUE	-		
							and ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor linear lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx linear lambda signal message group	>=	8.00	counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Received	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
							and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	=	FALSE	-		
							and Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Enabled	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	TRUE - = TRUE -		
		NOx Sensor CAN Message #2 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	 = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 20 seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
Engine out Nox Sensor CAN Message #3	U029D	Engine out NOx sensor CAN message #3 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	 = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 20 seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor oxygen concentration messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx oxygen concentration signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Received	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= FALSE -		
					and Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Enabled	= TRUE -		
					and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)	TRUE -		
					and ignition on	= TRUE -		
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor binary lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx binary lambda signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Received	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and	= FALSE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= TRUE - TRUE - = TRUE -		
Engine out Nox Sensor CAN Message #4	U029D	Engine out NOx sensor CAN message #4 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 25.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	 = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 20 seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Engine Out NOx sensor heater resistance messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for engine out NOx heater resistance signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 4 Received and	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and	=	FALSE	-		
							Engine out NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Enabled and	=	TRUE	-		
							No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and		TRUE	-		
							ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
Engine out Nox Sensor CAN Message #5	U029D	Engine out NOx sensor CAN message #5 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	>	25.00	counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)				fault exists for more than 20 seconds ; monitor runs every 100 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
							consisting of:					
							ignition	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>	3	sec		
							battery voltage	>	9.8	V		
							battery voltage	<	18.1	V		
Post Catalyst NOx Sensor CAN Message #1	U029E	Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor relative NOx concentration messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor relative NOx concentration message group	>=	8.00	counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Received	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -		
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor linear lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor status message group	>= 8.00 counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Received and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and NOx sensor CAN Message 1 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN message #1 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	 = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 21 seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
Post Catalyst NOx Sensor CAN Message #2	U029E	Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor error messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor error status message group	>= 8.00 counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Received and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor linear lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx linear lambda signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Received	= TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
					and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	= FALSE -		
					and NOx sensor CAN Message 2 Enabled	= TRUE -		
					and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)	= TRUE -		
					and ignition on	= TRUE -		
		NOx Sensor CAN Message #2 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)		fault exists for more than 21seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
					consisting of:			
					ignition	= TRUE -		
					for time	> 3 sec		
					battery voltage	> 9.8 V		
					battery voltage	< 18.1 V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Nox Sensor CAN Message #3	U029E	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN message #3 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 5.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	 = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 21 seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor oxygen concentration messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor oxygen concentration signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Received and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor binary lambda messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor binary lambda signal message group	>=	8.00	counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Received	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
							and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC)	=	FALSE	-		
							and NOx sensor CAN Message 3 Enabled	=	TRUE	-		
							and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors)	=	TRUE	-		
							and ignition on	=	TRUE	-		
Post Catalyst Nox Sensor CAN Message #4	U029E	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN message #4 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	>	25.00	counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active)	=	TRUE	-	fault exists for more than x seconds ; monitor runs every 5 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	
							consisting of: ignition	=	TRUE	-		
							for time	>	3	sec		
							battery voltage	>	9.8	V		
							battery voltage	<	18.1	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detects a failure when a certain number of Post Catalyst NOx sensor heater resistance messages within a defined message group checksum or rolling count values are incorrect	Error count for post catalyst NOx sensor heater resistance signal message group	>= 8.00 counts	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN Message 4 Received and Inhibit Status (no inhibiting faults) (No pending or stored DTC) and NOx sensor CAN Message 4 Enabled and No rolling count or protection value errors. (sliding window errors) and ignition on	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	fault exists for 1 message group ; monitor runs whenever enable conditions are met.	
Post Catalyst Nox Sensor CAN Message #5	U029E	Post Catalyst NOx sensor CAN message #5 frame not received after the specified number of times	counts up when message is not received in the base time interval	> 25.00 counts	Can Bus Initialized (CAN Bus is Active) consisting of: ignition for time battery voltage battery voltage	= TRUE - = TRUE - > 3 sec > 9.8 V < 18.1 V	fault exists for more than 21 seconds ; monitor runs every 100 ms whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Glow Plug Control Module Performance	P064C	Electronic circuitry determines fault with GP switch	Glow Plug Current and Glow plug is commanded and voltage at glow plug	< = =	6.6 On 0	amps volts	glow plugs are commanded on DTCs P163C, P0671-P0678	=	True Not set		fail conditions exists for 3.5 seconds. monitor runs with 0.5 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
		Checksum error between calculated and stored values are compared	ROM error: Checksums match	=	NO		Module power		On		fail conditions exists for 4.5 s. monitor runs with 1.5 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Compariarson of read write values	RAM error: Read write values match	=	NO		Module power		On		fail conditions exists for 3.2 seconds. monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Checksum error between calculated and stored values	EEPROM error: Checksums match	=	NO		Module power		On		fail conditions exists for 3.2 seconds. monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		measured voltage of charge pump is determined to be out of tolerance	Charge Pump Under voltage	<=	Battery voltage at GPCM + 7	volts	Battery voltage at GPCM	>	6	volts	fail conditions exists for 3.13 seconds. monitor runs with 0.13 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		measured voltage of charge pump is determined to be out of tolerance	Charge Pump Over voltage	>=	Battery voltage at GPCM + 18	volts	Battery	<	19.9	volts	fail conditions exists for 3.16 seconds. monitor runs with 0.16 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Elecrtonic circuitry determines that the reverse polarity protection voltage drop is in range	GPCM reverse polarity switch "high voltage drop" Path 1 [Battery voltage at GPCM - mean glow plug voltage value] Path 2 (Battery voltage at GPCM - mean glow plug voltage value with charge pump off) - (Battery - mean glow plug voltage value with charge pu	> <	2.3 0.300	volts volts	glow plugs are commanded Battery voltage at GPCM GP current GP current P0671,P0672, P0675, P0676 Battery voltage at GPCM stable for 30ms	= > > < = <	On 6 6 60 Not set 2	 volts amps amps volts	Path1: fail conditions exists for 9 seconds. monitor runs with 6 s rate whenever enable conditions are met. Path2: fail conditions exists for 13 seconds. monitor runs with 10 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Internal and external Watchdogs are monitored for interuption Monitor for undefined instruction code interupt Monitor for osolation stop detection	GPCM running reset: number of running resets or undefined instruction code detected or Osolation stop detection	>	9 events in a row		none				fail conditions exists for 5 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		GMLAN Battery voltage from ECM is compared to GPCM internal measured battery voltage	difference between internal and external value of battery voltage too high abs[GPCM internal measured battery voltage - GMLAN Battery voltage]	'>	3	volts	glow plugs are commanded GMLAN battery signal glow command message Battery voltage at GPCM RPM RPM	= = = > <= >=	On valid valid 6 10 400	 volts	fail conditions exists for 3.19 seconds. monitor runs with 0.19 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		monitor internal chip supply voltage	system basic chip VSUPLOW : internal chip supply voltage	< =	5.8	volts	Intake Air Heater commanded Battery supply at GPCM	= >	On 9	 volts	fail conditions exists for 3.13 seconds. monitor runs with 0.13 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		measure temperature of the SBC	system basic chip (SBC) over temperature: temperature of the high side switch inside the SBC	>	155	deg C	Internal GPCM temperature	<	100	deg C	fail conditions exists for 3.13 seconds. monitor runs with 0.13 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Electronic circuitry detects a failure in the NOx sensor power supply	NOx sensor power supply fault: Path1: DC/DC booster current. For Path 2: DC/DC booster current. Path 3: voltage at main switch Path 4: (DC/DC Booster voltage - GPCM battery voltage)	> > > = =	25 640 60 (by hardware protection (time varies with temperature)) 0 ± 3	amps msec amps volts volts	Battery voltage at the GPCM Battery voltage at the GPCM	> =	6 8 to 14	volts volts	fail conditions exists for 9 seconds. monitor runs with 6 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Checksum error between calculated and stored values	DEF heater current not calibrated.: Checksums match	=	No		Ignition on				fail conditions exists for 3.2 seconds. monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
Glow Plug 1 through 8 Circuit Fault	P0671-P0678	glow plug open: electronic circuitry determines a fault exists on GP circuit	Glow Plug Current and voltage at glow plug pin	< >	4.25 and 6.0	amps volt	Ignition - glow plugs are commanded on P163D,P163C Supply voltage	= > >	On 5 not set 6	 secs volts	fail conditions exists for 1.13 seconds. monitor runs with 0.13 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
		glow plug short: electronic circuitry determines a fault exists on GP circuit	Path 1: Glow Plug Current Path 2: Hardware over current	> >	60 80	amps amps	Ignition glow plug command over temperature condition over voltage condition abs[Battery supply at GPCM - IGN voltage at GPCM]	= = = = <	on on false false 6.0	 volts	Path1: fail conditions exists for 1.13 seconds. monitor runs with 0.13 s rate whenever enable conditions are met. Path2: fail conditions exists for 1.26 seconds. monitor runs with 0.26 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		glow plug high resistance: electronic circuitry determines a fault exists on GP circuit	Glow Plug Resistance AND Glow Plug Current	> >=	1.0 4.25	ohm amps	Ignition on Battery voltage at GPCM glow plugs are commanded on over temperature condition over voltage condition abs[Battery supply at GPCM - IGN voltage at GPCM]	= > = = <	on 7.0 on false false 7.0	 volts volts	fail conditions exists for 1.16 seconds. monitor runs with 0.16 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
		Glow plug low resistance: electronic circuitry determines a fault exists on GP circuit	Glow Plug Resistance	<	0.25	ohm	glow plugs are commanded on over temperature condition over voltage condition- abs[Battery supply at GPCM - IGN voltage at GPCM]	= = = <	on false false 7.0	 volts	fail conditions exists for 1.16 seconds. monitor runs with 0.16 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	
Engine Calibration Information Not Programed In The Control Module	P160C	Engine Calibration Information Not Programmed – GPCM: ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P160C Error Message indicating GPCM is not programmed with injector trim values.	Glow Plug Control Module determines IQA data has not been programmed in the GPCM				Ignition		ON		fail conditions exists for 1.2 seconds. monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication With Glow Plug Control Module	U0106	GMLAN Communication ECM -> GPCM: ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for U0106. Error Message indicating GPCM is not receiving major GMLAN signals.	Timeout of message $C9 or Timeout of message $4C1 or Timeout of message $4F1	> > >	0.100 0.200 0.300	sec sec sec	Ignition 1 battery voltage at GPCM	> >	3.9 7.0	volts	fail conditions exists for 11 seconds. monitor runs with 10 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Intake Air (IA) Heater Feedback Circuit	P154A	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines if faults related to the IA heater feedback circuit exist.	PATH1: IAH indicates its state is AND IAH current OR PATH2: IAH indicates its state is	> =	OFF 20 ON	amp	DTCs not active Path1 IAH Commanded and Battery voltage at IAH OR Path2 IAH Commanded	= > =	P0640, P154B, P154D, P154C, P166B ON 8.6 OFF	volts	fail conditions exists for 3.65 seconds. monitor runs with 0.65 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Intake Air (IA) Heater voltage Signal Circuit	P154B	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines if faults related to the voltage level present at the IA heater exist.	PATH1: voltage signal line IAH Battery voltage OR PATH2: IAH Battery voltage AND GPCM IGN voltage AND GPCM Battery voltage IAH Battery voltage	> < > < >	1.5 6.9 6.9 16.0 9.5	volt volt volt volt volt	Path 1: IAH Commanded Path 2: DTCs not active IAH Commanded	= =	OFF for more then 65 msec P064C, P154D, P154C, P166B ON		fail conditions exists for 4 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air (IA) Heater Current Signal Circuit	P154C	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines if faults related to the IA heater current signal circuit or heater grid exist.	PATH1: IAH current IAH voltage signal feedback to GPCM or PATH2: IAH current IAH voltage signal feedback to GPCM or PATH3:IAH current signal feedback to GPCM or PATH 4:IAH grid current IAH heater grid calculated resistance	< > < < > > >	20 0.9 20 0.9 4.96 20 0.500	amp volt amp volt volt amp ohm	DTC's are not set IAH Commanded Battery voltage at IAH GPCM Ignition voltage or DTC's are not set IAH Commanded Battery voltage at IAH GPCM Ignition voltage or IAH Command or DTC's are not set IAH Commanded Battery voltage at IAH	= > >= = > >= = = >	P154B, P154D, P0640, P0154A ON 6.9 6.9 P154B, P154D, P0640, P0154A ON 6.9 6.9 off P154B, P154D, P0640, P0154A ON 8.0	volt volt volt volt volt	fail conditions exists for 8 seconds. monitor runs with 5 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air (IA)	P154D	Electronic GPCM	PATH1: IAH	<	-20	°C	DTC's are not set		P154B,		fail conditions exists	B
Heater		circuitry determines if	temperature						P0640,		for 3 seconds.	
Temperature		faults related to the	AND	>	+20	°C			P0154A		monitor runs with	
Signal Circuit		temperature feedback	GMLAN signal				IAH Commanded	=	,		0.65 s rate	
		circuit of the IA heater	"IntakeAirTemperature"				Battery voltage at IAH	>	P154C,	volts	whenever enable	
		exist.					Engine General Status	=	P166B		conditions are met.	
							(engine sensor info)	=	ON			
							IntakeAirtemperature		11.0			
							message from ECM		valid			
									valid			
			or	=	Open		or					
			PATH2:IAH temperature				IAH Commanded	=				
			signal feedback line				active test function	=				
				>	4.96	volt						
			or				or		OFF			
									ON			
			PATH3: IAH				DTC's are not set					
			temperature signal									
			feedback line									
							IAH Commanded	=	P154B,			
							Battery voltage at IAH	>	P0640,	volts		
								<	P0154A	volts		
									,			
									P154C,			
									P166B			
			or						ON			
									6.0			
					short to				15.0			
					B+							
					or							
			PATH4; IAH		short to		IAH					
			temperature signal		ground							
			feedback line						OFF			
			or									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			PATH5: IAH temperature sign						OFF			
Intake Air (IA) Heater Switch/Control Circuit	P0640	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines if faults related to the control circuit of the IA heater exist.	Activation Reply signal (digital response) from IAH	=	high when heartbeat signal is activated		DTC's are not set IAH Commanded	=	P154A OFF		fail conditions exists for 3 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Intake Air (IA) Heater Over Temperature	P166B	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P166B Error Message indicating GPCM detects IAH overtemperature	Internal Temperature of IAH module	>	80	°C	DTC's are not set IAH Commanded engine run time Battery voltage at IAH Conditions PATH1 P16AB	= > < =	P154B, P154C, P0640, P154D ON 40 sec 6.9 True	sec volt	fail conditions exists for 3 seconds. monitor runs with 0.65 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Glow Plug Control Module Not Programed	P161A	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P161A. GPCM is configured as service part by calibration parameter	Glow Plug Control Module determines settings of configuration parameter located in calibration data set				IGNITION	=	ON		fail conditions exists for 3.2 seconds. monitor runs with 0.2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Glow Plug Module Primary Circuit	P163C	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines the voltage supply to GPCM is out of range	PATH 1: voltage supply to GPCM or PATH 2: (IGN - voltage supply to GPCM) or PATH 3: (ECM reported voltage via CAN - voltage supply to GPCM)	< > >	6.0 +/-5 +/-3	volt volt volt	GPCM Ignition voltage or GPCM voltage supply GPCM Ignition voltage or GPCM supply voltage Engine speed	> < > < > >	9.0 16 6.0 4.0 6 10< rpm >400	volt volt volt volt volt rpm	fail conditions exists for 4 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Glow Plug Module Secondary Circuit	P163D	Electronic GPCM circuitry determines serveral signal voltage levels to GPCM are out of range	Path 1: Key state (Ign 1) or Path 2: Electronic circuitry determines voltage at glow plug pin or Path 3: [GPCM ground - GP ground]	= > >	OFF 6.0 1.5	volt volts	Path 1 glow plug activation request from ECM or Path 2 GP commanded or Path 3 GP commanded DTCs not set IAH dutycycle	= = = =	ON or Off or ON P0671, P0675 0 or 100	%	fail conditions exists for 4 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit	P20B9	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20B9 Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater not connected to GPCM or an interruption	reductant heater current and voltage at heater pin	< >	0.2 and 3.0	amp volt	DTCs not set: reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM battery supply voltage	 = < >	P20BB ON 123 7.0 □	 °C volt	fail conditions exists for 3.94 seconds. monitor runs with 3.44 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit Low voltage	P20BB	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20BB Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater output shorted to ground or an overload condition	Path 1: Reductant Heater Plug Current or Path 2: load at output (detected by hardware) Path 3: hardware over current Path 4: hardware over temperature condition	> < > >	21 or 0.047 27 175	amp ohm amp °C	reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30 or reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30	= < > or = < >	ON 123 7.0 or ON 123 7.0	°C volt volt or °C volt	fail conditions exists for 1.5 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit High voltage	P20BC	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20BC Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater to be shorted to battery	hardware (power stage) determines voltage at reductant heater output pin	>	V_{batt} - 0.8	volt	reductan heater commanded:	=	OFF		fail conditions exists for 2.5 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit	P20BD	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20BD Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater not connected to GPCM or an interruption	reductant heater current and voltage at heater pin	< >	0.2 3.0	amp volt	DTCs not set: reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM battery supply voltage	 = < >	P20BF ON 123 7.0	 °C volt	fail conditions exists for 3.94 seconds. monitor runs with 3.44 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Low voltage	P20BF	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20BF Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater output shorted to ground or an overload condition	Path 1: Reductant Heater Plug Current or Path 2: load at output (detected by hardware) Path 3: hardware over current Path 4: hardware over temperature condition	> < > >	21 or 0.047 27 175	amp ohm amp °C	reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30 or reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30	= < > or = < >	ON 123 7.0 or ON 123 7.0	°C volt volt or °C volt	fail conditions exists for 1.5 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit High voltage	P20C0	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20C0 Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater to be shorted to battery	hardware (power stage) determines voltage at reductant heater output pin	>	V_{batt} - 0.8	volts	reductan heater commanded:	=	OFF		fail conditions exists for 2.5 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit	P20C1	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20C1 Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater not connected to GPCM or an interruption	reductant heater current and voltage at heater pin	< >	0.2 and 3.0	amp volt	DTCs not set: reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM battery supply voltage	 = < >	P20C3 ON 123 7.0	 °C volt	fail conditions exists for 3.94 seconds. monitor runs with 3.44 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit Low voltage	P20C3	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20C3 Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater output shorted to ground or an overload condition	Path 1: Reductant Heater Plug Current or Path 2: load at output (detected by hardware) Path 3: hardware over current Path 4: hardware over temperature condition	> < > >	21 or 0.047 27 175	amp ohm amp °C	reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30 or reductan heater commanded: GPCM temperature GPCM supply voltage KL30	= < > or = < >	ON 123 7.0 or ON 123 7.0	°C volt volt or °C volt	fail conditions exists for 1.5 seconds. monitor runs with 1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A
Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit High voltage	P20C4	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P20C4 Error Message indicating GPCM detects reductant heater to be shorted to battery	hardware (power stage) determines voltage at reductant heater output pin	>	V_{batt} - 0.8	volts	reductan heater commanded:	=	OFF		fail conditions exists for 2.5 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	A

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Nox Sensor	P220A	ECM monitors serial	PATH 1:GPCM				status DC/DC booster	=	OFF,		fail conditions exists	B
Supply voltage		data from GPCM for	Electronic circuitry						power		for 5.5 seconds.	
Circuit Bank 1		P220A	determines voltage at	>	5.0	volt			up		monitor runs with 5	
Sensor 1		Error Message	DC/DC booster output						proced		s rate whenever	
		indicating GPCM	pin						ure has		enable conditions	
		detects DC/DC booster					or		started		are met.	
		output shorted to							after			
		ground or shorted to	or				status DC/DC booster	=	reset			
		battery		>	5.0	amp						
				>	0.010	sec						
			PATH 2: DC/DC booster				or		ON			
			output current									
			duration									
				>	37.5	amp	status Dc/DC booster	=				
			or	>	0.0000	sec						
					20							
			PATH 3: DC/DC booster						ON			
			output current									
			duration									
Nox Sensor	P220B	ECM monitors serial	PATH 1:Electronic	>	5.0		status DC/DC booster	=	OFF,		fail conditions exists	B
Supply voltage		data from GPCM for	circuitry determines						power		for 5.5 seconds.	
Circuit Bank 1		P220B	voltage at DC/DC			volt			up		monitor runs with 5	
Sensor 2		Error Message	booster output pin						proced		s rate whenever	
		indicating GPCM							ure has		enable conditions	
		detects DC/DC booster							started		are met.	
		output shorted to	or				or		after			
		ground or shorted to		>	5.0				reset			
		battery		>	0.010	amp	status DC/DC booster	=				
			PATH 2: DC/DC booster			sec			or			
			output current									
			duration				or		ON			
			or	>	37.5	amp						
				>	0.0000	sec	status Dc/DC booster	=	or			
					20							
			PATH 3: DC/DC booster									
			output current						ON			
			duration									

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Glow Plug Control Module Temperature Sensor Circuit Low voltage	P16AD	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P16AD Error Message indicating GPCM detects GPCM temperature sensore voltage out of range low	PATH 1: GPCM temperature sensor voltage	<	0.210	volts	Engine Off Timer (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN)	>= >=	28800 -7	sec °C	fail conditions exists for 1.81 seconds. monitor runs with 1.31 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
							or Engine Coolant Temperature (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN)	> >	70 -10	°C °C		
			PATH 2: GPCM temperature sensor voltage	<	0.615	volts		< < <= <=	28800 -7 60 -10	sec °C °C °C		
							(Engine Off Timer (GMLAN) or Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN)) and (Engine Coolant Temperature (GMLAN) or In					
Glow Plug Control Module Temperature Sensor Circuit High voltage	P16AE	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P16AE Error Message indicating GPCM detects GPCM temperature sensore voltage our of range high	GPCM temperature sensor voltage	>	4,94	volts	Engine Off Timer (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN)	>= >=	28800 -7	sec °C	fail conditions exists for 1.81 seconds. monitor runs with 1.31 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
							or Engine Coolant Temperature (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN)	> >	70 -10	°C °C		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Glow Plug Control Module Temperature-Intake Air Heater Temperature Not Plausible	P16A8	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P16A8 Error Message indicating GPCM detects GPCM temperature and IAH temperature are not plausible	Tenperature difference between internal temperature of GPCM and internal temperature of IAH module	>	absolute 22	°C	Engine Off Timer (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN) and IAH Battery voltage and IAH PWM and DTC P154D	>= > > = =	28800 -7 10,5 100 not set	sec °C volts %	fail conditions exists for 2.5 seconds. monitor runs with 2 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
Intake Air Heater Temperature Sensor Circuit Low voltage	P16AA	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P16AA Error Message indicating GPCM detects IAH temperature sensore voltage out of range low	IAH temperature sensor voltage	<	threshold selected by look-up table refer to table 97 in "Calibration Look-Up Tables"	volts	Engine Off Timer (GMLAN) and Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN) and IAH Battery voltage and IAH PWM and DTC P154D or IAH Run Time and IAH PWM Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN) IAH Battery voltage and DTC P154D or Intake Air Temperature (GMLAN) and IAH Ba	>= >= > = = > = > > = > > = =	28800 -7 11 100 not set 120 100 -35 11 not set 25 11 100 not set	sec °C volts % sec % °C volts °C volts %	fail conditions exists for 1.81 seconds. monitor runs with 1.31 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Heater Temperature Sensor Circuit High voltage	P16AB	ECM monitors serial data from GPCM for P16AB Error Message indicating GPCM detects IAH temperature sensore voltage out of range high	PATH1: IAH temperature sensor voltage	>	IAH Battery voltage * 158/512	volts	Engine Off Timer	>=	28800	sec	fail conditions exists for 1.155 seconds. monitor runs with 0.655 s rate whenever enable conditions are met.	B
							(GMLAN) and	>=	-7	°C		
							Intake Air Temperature					
							(GMLAN) and	=	not set			
							DTC P154D					
							or					
							IAH Run Time and	>	120	sec		
							IAH PWM and	>	90	%		
							Intake Air Temperature	>	-35	°C		
							(GMLAN) and	=	not set			
							DTC P154D					
							or					
								>	25	°C		
							Intake Air Temperature					
						volts	(GMLAN) and	=	not set			
			PATH2: IAH temperature sensor voltage	>	IAH Battery voltage* 146/512		DTC P154D					
								<	28800	sec		
							(Engine Off Timer	<	-7	°C		
							(GMLAN) or					
							Intake Air Te	<	120	sec		
								<	90	%		
								<	-35	°C		
								<	60	°C		
								>	40	sec		
								=	not set			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emission Reduction Control System	P1400	Detects problems resulting in improper delivery of fuel for catalyst light off and after treatment system preparation	**Path 1:** Pilot Injection 1 is prohibited due to exceeding the allowed number of injections (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -	engine operating mode	= exhaust warm-up -	fail conditions exists for 20 revs test performed continuously 0.01 s rate	B
					which means: Cold Start Injection Monitoring	= ENABLED -		
					and engine operating mode state transition	= FALSE -		
			Path 2: Pilot Injection 1 is prohibited due to collision (overlap) with Main Injection and Pilot Injection 2 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -	and engine coolant temperature	> 16.00 °C		
					and engine coolant temperature	< 71.00 °C		
			Path 3: Injector circuit or activation errors (setpoint deviation) occurred when the injector was being energized for Pilot Injection 1 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
			Path 4: Pilot Injection 2 is prohibited due to exceeding the allowed number of injections (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Path 5: Pilot Injection 2 is prohibited due to collision (overlap) with Pilot Injection 1 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
			Path 6: Injector circuit or activation errors (setpoint deviation) occurred when the injector was being energized for Pilot Injection 2 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
			Path 7: Injector circuit or activation errors (setpoint deviation) occurred when the injector was being energized for Main Injection (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
			Path 8: Post Injection 2 is prohibited due to exceeding the allowed number of injections (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Path 9: Post Injection 2 is prohibited due to collision (overlap) with Main Injection and Post Injection 1 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
			Path 10: Injector circuit or activation errors (setpoint deviation) occurred when the injector was being energized for Post Injection 2 (see general description for details) or	= TRUE -				
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage	P1411	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	(battery voltage for time and battery voltage for time)	> 11 V > 3 sec < 655.34 V > 3 sec	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and starter is active cranking for time and EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met:	 = FALSE - > 3 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 2 High Voltage	P1412	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	(battery voltage for time and battery voltage for time) and starter is active cranking for time and EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met:	 > 11 V > 3 sec < 655.34 V > 3 sec = FALSE - > 3 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit Shorted	P1413	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		(		fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
		This failure detects a short between the two output circuits			battery voltage for	> 11 V		
					time	> 3 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage for	< 655.34 V		
					time	> 3 sec		
					)			
					and			
					starter is active cranking for	= FALSE -		
					time	> 3 sec		
					and			
					EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Current Performance	P1414	Electronic output driver circuitry determines circuit integrity on the EGR cooler bypass solenoid.	Voltage high during driver off state (open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load signal and controller ground	-	(				fail conditions exists for 2 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							battery voltage	>	11	V		
							for time	>	3	sec		
							and					
							battery voltage	<	655.34	V		
							for time	>	3	sec		
							)					
							and					
							starter is active cranking	=	FALSE	-		
							for time	>	3	sec		
							and					
							EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit	=	ACTIVE	-		
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
PTO Engine Speed Request Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P1598	If the number of communication errors in a calibrated number of frames exceeds a threshold a permanent error is detected	Number of errors in window	>=	4	counts	Number of frames received	>=	10	counts	fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs once per trip with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	Special C
							Can Bus Initialized					
							consisting of:					
							ignition on	=	TRUE			
							for					
							time		3	sec		
							battery voltage	>	9.8	V		
							battery voltage	<	16	V		
Secondary Fuel Sensor Performance	P2066	Detects an error in the secondary fuel tank sensor performance by comparing the decrease of the fuel level for a certain driven mileage to a threshold.	(a) - (b)	<	100	miles	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 0.02s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			with				for					
			(a) total vehicle distance	=	measured parameter	-	time	>=	60	sec		
			and with				and					
			(b) change in mileage	=	measured parameter	-	diagnosis tester connected	=	FALSE	-		
			and				and					
			(c) - (d)	<	2.64	%	fuel transfer pump active	=	FALSE	-		
			with				means					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(c) maximum volume of fuel reached in secondary tank during driving cycle	=	measured parameter	-	(					
			and with (d) minimum volume of fuel reached in secondary tank during driving cycle	=	measured parameter	-	(filtered fuel volume in primary tank	>	88.80	%		
			and filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	>	0	%	or filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	<	6.61	%		
							for time	>	300	sec		
							and cumulative transfer pump on time in current ignition cycle)	>	32767	sec		
							and fuel level zone 1 means (filtered fuel volume in primary tank	>=	99.93	%		
							and filtered fuel volume in secondary tank)	>=	1.32	%		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P2067	Detects low voltage readings in the fuel level sensor circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the fuel level sensor circuit	voltage of fuel level sensor 2	<	0.2	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 24 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as fuel level	>	100	%	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High	P2068	Detects high voltage readings in the fuel level sensor circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the fuel level sensor circuit	voltage of fuel level sensor 2	>	4.8	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 24 s test performed continuously 0.1 s rate	B
			same as fuel level	<	0	%	and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Exhaust Gas (EGR) Cooler Performance	P2457	Performs a check of the EGR cooler performance by monitoring the EGR efficiency and comparing it to a threshold value	EGR cooler efficiency	<	0.65	-	(				fail conditions exists for 0.1 s monitor runs with 0.1 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							(					
							engine speed	>=	1100	rpm		
							and					
							engine speed	<=	2000	rpm		
							)					
							and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(					
					injection quantity	>=	20	mm^3/rev		
					and					
					injection quantity	<=	240	mm^3/rev		
					)					
					and					
					(					
					recirculated exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the EGR cooler	>=	16.67	g/sec		
					and					
					recirculated exhaust-gas mass flow downstream of the EGR cooler	<=	40.27	g/sec		
					)					
					and					
					EGR controller is active and DPF is not in regeneration mode	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					(					
					engine temperature	>=	69.96	°C		
					and					
					engine temperature	<=	122.96	°C		
					)					
					and					
					(					
					actual valve position of exhaust-gas recirculation	>=	9.997559	%		
					)					
					and					
					(					
					control value provided for EGR cooling bypass	<=	5.004883	%		
					)					
					and					
					ambient pressure	>=	74.8	kPa		
					and					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(			
					ambient temperature	>= -7.04 °C		
					and			
					ambient temperature	<= 3003.56 °C		
					)			
					and			
					diagnostic performed in current dc	= FALSE -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					for time	>= 120 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit	P245A	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	battery voltage	> 11 V	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					for time	> 3 sec		
		The faults of the output circuit, that are detected with this diagnosis, are an open circuit or an over temperature of the integrated circuit within the ECM.			and			
					starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		
					for time	> 3 sec		
					and			

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit	= ACTIVE -		
					and			
					for time	> 3 sec		
					and			
					(			
					open load diagnostics is triggered after offset learning of valve is completed			
					or			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage	P245C	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	(		fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					battery voltage	> 11 V		
					for time	> 3 sec		
					and			
					battery voltage	< 655.34 V		
					for time	> 3 sec		
					)			
					and			
					starter is active cranking	= FALSE -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time and EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met:	 > 3 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -		
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 1 High Voltage	P245D	Diagnoses the EGR Cooler Bypass low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	(battery voltage for time and battery voltage for time) and starter is active cranking for time and EGR Cooling Bypass Solenoid Control Circuit and basic enable conditions met:	 > 11 V > 3 sec < 655.34 V > 3 sec = FALSE - > 3 sec = ACTIVE - = see sheet enable tables -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Current Performance	P2493	Detects a controller deviation in EGR cooling bypass valve. Actual deviation readings are compared to a threshold.	controller deviation of EGR cooling bypass valve actuator calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	>	10.00	%	engine coolant temperature	>	-7.04	°C	fail conditions exists for 8 s monitor runs with 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			or controller deviation of EGR cooling bypass valve actuator calculated out of difference between desired and actual value	<	-10.00	%	and offset learning of EGR cooling bypass valve actuator active	=	FALSE	-		
							and offset learning in the previous driving cycle was complete	=	TRUE	-		
							and engine speed	>	100	rpm		
							and EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Actuator	=	ACTIVE	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
EGR Cooling Bypass Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2494	Detects low voltage readings on the EGR cooling bypass position circuit, indicating an OOR low condition on the EGR position circuit	voltage of EGR cooling bypass actuator position sensor	<	0.25	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate when enable conditions are met	A
			same as EGR cooling bypass actuator position	<	-22.5	%	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
EGR Cooling Bypass Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P2495	Detects high voltage readings on the EGR cooling bypass position circuit, indicating an OOR high condition on the EGR position circuit	voltage of EGR cooling bypass actuator position sensor	>	4.8	V	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 5 s test performed continuously 0.01 s rate when enable conditions are met	A
			same as EGR cooling bypass actuator position	>	114	%	and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
EGR Cooling Bypass Performance	P24C4	Detects adaptation values of EGR cooling bypass valve that are not plausible. Compares the difference between the maximum and minimum adaptation values to a threshold.	**Path 1:**				(				fail conditions exists for 0.5 s monitor runs with 0.01 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			difference between the max and min EGR cooler bypass valve offset values	>	50	%	(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
			or				active cleaning mode of EGR cooler bypass valve - no movement in EGR cooling bypass valve	=	FALSE	-		
			Path 2:				and					
			learned offset value for EGR cooler bypass valve in the present driving cycle	>	16.003418	%	engine post drive/ afterun	=	TRUE	-		
			or				and					
			learned offset value for EGR cooler bypass valve in the present driving cycle	<	-16.00342	%	(					
			or				battery voltage	>=	10	V		
			Path 3:				and					
			mean value for EGR cooling bypass valve offset learned at the open end during the current driving cycle over multiple open-close cycles	>	13.000488	%	battery voltage	<=	30	V		
			or				)					
			mean value for EGR cooling bypass valve offset learned at the open end during the current driving cycle over multiple open-close cycles	<	-16.00342	%	and					
							(					
							engine coolant temperature	>=	5.06	°C		
							and					
							engine coolant temperature	<=	123.06	°C		
							)					
							)					
							or					
							offset learning active	=	TRUE	-		
							or					
							diagnosis tester present	=	FALSE	-		
							)					
							and					
							completion of offset learning	=	TRUE	-		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
							and					
							basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and					
							NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
		Detects a jammed EGR cooling bypass valve during opening or closing the valve.	**Path 1:**				EGR cooler bypass valve is opening	=	TRUE	-		
			EGR cooler bypass valve stuck during opening	=	TRUE	-	or					
			which means				EGR cooler bypass valve is closing	=	TRUE	-		
			(				and					
			(a) + (b)	>=	75.012207	%	(					
			with				(					
			(a) position of the EGR cooling bypass valve	=	measured parameter	-	active cleaning mode of EGR cooler bypass valve - no movement in EGR cooling bypass valve	=	FALSE	-		
			and with				and					
			(b) learned offset value of EGR cooler bypass valve in the previous driving cycle	=	calculated parameter	-	engine post drive/ afterun	=	TRUE	-		
			and				and					
			(a) - (b)	>=	0.9887695	%	(					
			with				battery voltage	>=	10	V		
			(a) position of the EGR cooling bypass valve	=	measured parameter	-	and					
			and with				battery voltage	<=	30	V		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(b) position of the EGR cooling bypass valve of the previous process cycle	= calculated parameter -	)			
			)		and			
			for time	> 5 sec	(			
					engine coolant temperature	>= 5.06 °C		
			or		and			
			Path 2:		engine coolant temperature	<= 123.06 °C		
			EGR cooler bypass valve stuck during closing which means	= TRUE -	)			
					)			
			(		or			
			position of the EGR cooling bypass valve	< (a) * (b) -	offset learning active	= TRUE -		
			with		or			
			(a) reference position of the EGR cooling bypass valve in open position	= calculated parameter -	diagnosis tester present	= FALSE -		
			and with		)			
			(b) calibrateable factor of the EGR cooling bypass valve close position	= 0.1500244	and			
			and		completion of offset learning	= TRUE -		
			(a) - (b)	<= 0.0244141 %	and			
			with		basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
			(a) position of the EGR cooling bypass valve	= measured parameter -	and			
			and with		NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			(b) position of the EGR cooling bypass valve of the previous process cycle	= calculated parameter -				
			)					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			for time	> 5 sec				
Fuel Transfer Pump Relay Control Circuit	P2632	Diagnoses the Fuel Transfer Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Transfer Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	P2633	Diagnoses the Fuel Transfer Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	ignition on	= TRUE -	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
					and basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Transfer Pump Relay Control Circuit High	P2634	Diagnoses the Fuel Transfer Pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	=	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	ignition on	=	TRUE	-	fail conditions exists for 3 s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
Fuel Transfer Pump Performance	P2636	Detects an error in the fuel tank transfer pump performance by comparing the decrease of the fuel level in both tanks.	**Path 1:**				(				fail conditions exists for 140s monitor runs 0.02 s rate whenever enable conditions are met	B
			change in fuel volume in primary tank	<	0.90	%	Engine Running (see parameter definition)	=	TRUE	-		
			and change in fuel volume in secondary tank	<	0.53	%	and fuel transfer pump active	=	TRUE	-		
			or **Path 2:**				means (					
			change in fuel volume in primary tank	<	0.90	%	(					

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and		filtered fuel volume in primary tank	< 71.94 %		
			change in fuel volume in secondary tank	>= 0.53 %	or			
			or		filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	> 6.61 %		
			Path 3:		and			
			change in fuel volume in primary tank	>= 0.90 %	time between activations of transfer pump	> 5 sec		
			and		and			
			change in fuel volume in secondary tank	< 0.53 %				
					fuel level zone 5 means (			
					filtered fuel volume in primary tank	< 99.93 %		
					and			
					filtered fuel volume in secondary tank	> 1.32 %		
					)			
					)			
					vehicle speed	<= 0 mph		
					and			
					diagnosis tester	= FALSE -		
					and			
					NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					)			
					for			
					time	> 20 sec		
					and			
					basic enable conditions met:	= see sheet enable tables -		

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Primary Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Logic and Value			Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions			Time Required	MIL Illum.
4WD Switch Circuit	P2771	Checks plausibility of the 4WD-Low switch with 4WD state based on 4WD state from transmission turbine speed, transmission output shaft speed, and transmission gear ratio.	Debounced value of 4WD-Lo switch	=	FALSE	-	Current Transmission Gear	!=	Park/Neutral	-	fail conditions exists for 0.05 s test performed continuously 0.02 s rate	B
			and 4WD-Lo active based on transmission turbine speed, output shaft speed, and gear ratio	=	TRUE	-	and Current Transmission Gear	!=	Reverse	-		
							and Torque converter clutch open	=	FALSE	-		
							and Engine is Running	=	TRUE	-		
							and vehicle speed	>	12.43	mph		
							and accelerator pedal position	<	100	%		
							and accelerator pedal position	>	10.00	%		
							and engine speed	<	6000	rpm		
							and engine speed	>	1000	rpm		
							and basic enable conditions met:	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
							and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
Battery Voltage		Battery Voltage Correction Factor	battery voltage correction factor = Nominal Declared Battery Voltage divided by measured battery voltage	=	13.6	V
Engine Cooling System States		Status of the Block Heater	active under following conditions (			
			engine speed	>	500	rpm
			for time	>	60	sec
			and (a) - (b)	>	1.8	°C
			with (a) reference temperature (engine coolant temperature) captured during start	=	measured parameter	-
			and with (b) engine coolant temperature	=	measured parameter	-
			)			
		status of Block Heater monitor time	active under following conditions (			
			engine speed	>	500	rpm
			for time	>	60	sec
		Status of Sun Load Detection (high thermal input from the sun which influences system behavior)	active under following condition (			
			Vehicle speed	>	14.92	mph
			for time	>	300	sec
			and engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #14)	>	600 to 850	rpm
			for time	>	600	sec

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and			
			(a) - (b)	>	4.5	°C
			with			
			(a) intake at temperature at start	=	measured parameter	-
			and with			
			(b) minimum intake air temperature value for the comparison with the reference temperature during driving cycle	=	measured parameter	-
			)			
		Status of Sun Load Detection time	active under following condition			
			(			
			Vehicle speed	>	14.92	mph
			for			
			time	>	300	sec
			and			
			engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #14)	>	600 to 850	rpm
			for			
			time	>	600	sec
			)			
ECM Operating States		Engine Pre-Drive	processor operating normally	=	TRUE	-
			ignition	=	OFF	-
			processor powerup boot initialization	=	complete	-
			or			
			key off bookkeeping cleanup	=	complete	-
			(accessory, post-wake-up, pre-sleep)			
		Engine Running (see Look-Up table #70)	ignition	=	ON	-
			engine speed	>=	100	rpm
			engine speed was at start	>	850	rpm
		Engine Post-Drive/ Afterrun also includes	processor operating normally	=	TRUE	-
			ignition	=	OFF	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		"engine stopping" during engine spin down	key off bookkeeping cleanup	=	in process	-
Engine Operating Modes	Exhaust Operating Mode focus	Normal Mode				
		Particulate Filter Regeneration Mode				
		Particulate Filter Regen Service Mode				
		Exhaust Gas Temperature (Active) Management Mode also known as Engine Operating Mode		= =	Warm Up or Maintain Temperature Exhaust Warm-up	-
Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR)		Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Control is enabled	EGR controller is active continuously with exceptions for failures detected EGR controller is active Overrun Long Idle Transmission Gear Shift Cold Start extreme temperature or pressure Critical Regeneration Modes			
			Overrun			
			Gear Shifting			
			Overlong Idle			
			permanent control deviation			
			Demand of the drift compensation			
			System error			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Error exhaust gas recirculation valve			
			Error throttle valve			
			Engine Brake Status			
			Atmospheric pressure too low			
			Battery voltage too low			
			Switch-off coordinator			
			Environmental temperature too low			
			Environmental temperature too high			
			Engine temperature too low			
			Engine temperature too high			
			Cold start			
			Injection quantity too large			
			Operating-mode coordinator			
			Rich Idle			
			External control intervention			
			Rich Idle Regen			
			Environmental Temperature too low in Regeneration			
			EGR Stroking			
			EGR controller is active in Overrun (warm exhaust system)			
			EGR controller is active in Overrun (Cold exhaust system)			
			AFS Faults			
			Request via SCR monitoring (NOx sensor plausibility check)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Atmospheric Pressure too low in Regeneration			
			Engine Temperature too low in Regeneration			
			Engine Temperature too high in Regeneration			
Engine Position Management		Engine Position Sync Complete	synchronization completed consisting of: crankshaft sensor pulses received camshaft sensor pulse received and aligned properly or sync via crank only invoked then crankshaft rotations	>=	4	counts
Fuel System		Fuel System is in Fuel Shut Off also known as Decel Fuel Shut Off or Over-Run	engine running	=	TRUE	-
			required actual engine torque	<	1	Nm
			-	-	-	-
		Status of Diesel Fuel Refill Detection	((			
			Filtered total fuel volume available	>	(a) + (b)	-
			(a) Amount of fuel volume change that indicates a refueling event occurred	=	25.26	%
			(b) captured remaining diesel fuel volume under the following conditions	=	measured parameter	-
			(			
			Vehicle speed	<=	1.24	mph
			time	>	4	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Vehicle speed	<=	1.24	mph
			time	>	30	sec
			))			
			or			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			at initialization of Diesel fuel level	=	TRUE	-
Idle Speed Control		Idle Speed Controller Active "normal" low idle speed governor	no overrides for: Gear-Shift Harmonization Intrusive Diagnosis Action Power Take Off or other working load handling			
		Engine Idling Time Ratio	= (time accumulated at idle divided by time since engine start)			
NOx Sensor		Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor	(			
			following condition met for time:	>	30	sec
			(			
			Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #1)	>=	375 to 500	kJ
			NOx status signal received via CAN message (Please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			for time	>	0.5	sec
			calculated lambda value based on air mass flow and injection quantity	>	0.9	-
			for time	>	0.5	sec
			engine speed	>	100	rpm
			for time	>	20	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
			))			
		Upstream Nox Sensor Signal Ready	following condition met for time:	>	30	sec

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		or Upstream Nox SensorDewpoint Reached or Lambda signal from NOx sensor ready	(Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #1))	>=	375 to 500	kJ
		Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor	(following condition met for time:	>	30	sec
			(Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #2)	>=	0 to 350	kJ
			NOx status signal received via CAN message (Please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			for time	>	0.5	sec
			calculated lambda value based on air mass flow and injection quantity	>	0.9	-
			for time	>	0.5	sec
			engine speed	>	100	rpm
			for time	>	20	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
			))			
		Upstream Nox Sensor Signal Ready	following condition met for time:	>	30	sec
		or Upstream Nox SensorDewpoint Reached or Lambda signal from NOx sensor ready	(Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #2)	>=	0 to 350	kJ
		Enabling Downstream NOx sensor heater diagnosis	(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			SCR Catalyst downstream temperature	>=	94.96	°C
			SCR Catalyst downstream temperature	<=	3003.56	°C
			battery voltage	>=	11	V
			battery voltage	<=	655.34	V
			and			
			Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #2)	>=	0 to 350	kJ
			for time	>	30	sec
			)			
			and			
			for time	>	1	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		Enabling Downstream NOx sensor heater diagnosis	(			
			SCR Catalyst upstream temperature	>=	94.96	°C
			SCR Catalyst upstream temperature	<=	3003.56	°C
			battery voltage	>=	11	V
			battery voltage	<=	655.34	V
			and			
			Integrated heat quantity (see Look-Up-Table #1)	>=	375 to 500	kJ
			for time	>	30	sec
			)			
			and			
			for time	>	1	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
Rail Pressure Control System Operating States		Rail Control at ECM Start	reset condition	=	TRUE	-
			or			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		Rail Pre-Control (Just after start)	Rail Control at ECU Start	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			engine speed	<=	300	rpm
			and			
			(			
			rail pressure	>=	15000	kPa
			or			
			(a) - (b)	<	5000	kPa
			(a)Fuel Rail Pressure Setpoint	=	measured paramter	-
			(b)Maximum Rail Pressure for last 10ms	=	measured paramter	-
			)			
		Rail Control - PCV Closed Loop Control Only PCV = Pressure Control Valve	(			
			Rail Pressure Precontrol (Just after start)	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			Number of Crankshaft revolutions since entering Rail Pressure Precontrol	>=	10	revs
			)			
			or			
			(			
			state machine rail pressure control transitioning pressure control valve mode	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			setpoint volume flow of the metering unit out of rail pressure control (see Look-Up-Table #6)	>	60000 to 224000	mm^3/rev
			or			
			(			
			Fuel system pressure and high pressure pump outlet	<	0	kPa
			and			
			engine status	=	RUNNING	-
			)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		Rail Control - Metering Unit Closed Loop Control	state machine rail pressure control equal transitioning to metering unit pressure control mode	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			Controller for PCV not wound-up (large corrective control)	=	TRUE	-
		Rail Control - Metering Unit + PCV Closed Loop Control	state machine rail pressure control transitioning to coupled pressure control mode (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			(a) + (b) (see Look-Up-Table #7)	<	12 to 400	mm^3/rev
			(a)Torque Generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
			(b)Non-Torque generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
		Switchover Between Metering Unit + PCV Closed Loop Control to Metering Unit Closed Loop Control only	(			
			state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve			
			or			
			state machine rail pressure control transitioning pressure control valve mode			
			)			
			and			
			(a) + (b)	<	(c) + (d)	-
			(a)Torque Generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
			(b)Non-Torque generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
			(c) (see Look-Up-Table #7)	=	12 to 400	mm^3/rev

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(d)	=	12	mm^3/rev
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
			or			
			(			
			state machine rail pressure control equal to metering unit control mode			
			or			
			state machine rail pressure control equal transitioning to metering unit pressure control mode			
			)			
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
			(			
			Fuel system pressure and high pressure pump outlet	<	0	kPa
			and			
			engine status	=	RUNNING	-
			)			
			)			
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
			)			
		Switchover between PCV or Metering Unit closed loop control to Metering Unit + PCV Closed Loop Control	(			
			state machine rail pressure control equal to pressure control valve	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			state machine rail pressure control equal coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	=	TRUE	-
			or			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			state machine rail pressure control transitioning pressure control valve mode	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			state machine rail pressure control equal transitioning to metering unit pressure control mode	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			and			
			(			
			(			
			exhaust gas system regeneration mode	!=	REGEN	-
			)			
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		Switchover Between Metering Unit + PCV Closed Loop Control to PCV Closed Loop Control only	(			
			state machine rail pressure control equals coupled pressure control (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			state machine rail pressure control transitioning to coupled pressure control mode (rail pressure is controlled by metering unit and pressure control valve)	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			and			
			(a) + (b) (see Look-Up-Table #7)	<	12 to 400	mm^3/rev
			where			
			(a)Torque Generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
			(b)Non-Torque generating fuel injection quantity	=	calculated parametet	-
Regeneration of the Diesel Particulate Filter		Status thermal regeneration active				

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Reduced particle mass flow in simulation by thermal regeneration			
			(a) * (b) * (c)	>	0	-
			(a) Correction factor for thermal soot burn-out dependent on lambda and oxygen mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #4)	=	0 to 4.0	factor
			(b) Effect of temperature on regenerated particle mass (see Look-Up-Table #5)	=	0 to 2.97	-
			(c) Basis value of produced soot mass flow dependent on actual soot mass (see Look-Up-Table #3)	=	0.02 to 0.29	g/sec
SCR System	NOx Control System Reductant Dosing Strategy Active State	Release of dosing of the dosing strategy				
			status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Metering Control	-
			Reductant dosing is released	=	TRUE	-
			Deactivation of dosing to execute the NOx Offset test (Please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			since start for time	>=	0.02	sec
			gradient of exhaust gas temperature	<=	300	°C/sec
			since start for time	>=	0.01	sec
			Average temperature inside the SCR catalyst:	>	179.96	°C
			SCR catalyst wall temperature	>	89.96	°C
			Vehicle speed	>=	-0.62	mph
			engine speed	>	400	rpm
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
	NOx Control System Reductant Dosing Pressure Control System States		ignition	=	on	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Standby	Dwell time in the state of standby	<	5	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: No Pressure control	Old SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Stand by	-
			ignition	=	on	-
			Dwell time in the state of standby	>=	5	sec
			Dwell time in the state of no pressure control	<	2	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Pressure control	Old SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	NO Pressure Control	-
			ignition	=	on	
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			Dwell time in the state of no pressure control	>=	2	sec
			exhaust gas temperature Upstream SCR	>=	169.96	°C
			(			
			Reductant Defrost check (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			The component protection release of the heater control (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			Preliminary release of the heater control for the main state machine (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Refilling Reductant in pressure line (substate of Pressure control)	SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Pressure Control	-
			(			
			Reductant filling state in the pressure line	<	50	%
			and			
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<	200	kPa

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			)			
			Set-point duty cycle for Reductant dosing valve	=	100	%
			Set-point duty cycle for the Reductant Pump pressure Motor actuator	=	40.00	%
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Pressure build up (substate of Pressure control)	SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Pressure Control	-
			(			
			Reductant filling state in the pressure line	>=	50	%
			or			
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	>=	200	kPa
			for time	>	0.5	sec
			)			
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<	350	kPa
			Set-point duty cycle for Reductant dosing valve	=	0%	%
			Set-point duty cycle for the Reductant Pump pressure Motor actuator	=	80.00	%
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Ventilation (substate of Pressure control)	SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Pressure Control	-
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<	350	kPa
			Dwell time in Pressure Build up substate	>	10	sec
			system pressurizes in pressure buildup and ventilation states	<	10	counts
			Set-point duty cycle for Reductant dosing valve	=	100	%
			Set-point duty cycle for the Reductant Pump pressure Motor actuator	=	80.00	%
			Dwell time in the sub state ventilation	<	0.23	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Metering control (substate of Pressure control)	SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	Pressure Control	-
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	>=	350	kPa
			Set-point duty cycle for Reductant dosing valve	=	0	%
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		State of Reductant Pressure Control System: Pressure reduction	ignition	=	off	-
			dwell time in the state of pressure reduction	<	5	sec
			Activation state of Reductant reverting valve power stage	=	On	-
			Set-point duty cycle for Reductant dosing valve	=	0	%
			Set-point duty cycle for the Reductant Pump pressure Motor actuator	=	15.00	%
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
	SCR Engine State required for operation	SCR Engine State	Ignition on	=	TRUE	-
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
	Reductant Dosing Strategy based on DPF Fload	Status fill level decrease (please see the definition)	Particulate Filter Regeneration demand on	=	TRUE	-
			or Reductant fill level of the SCR catalyst lowed to the target value under Particle filter Regeneration request (a) - (b)	>=	0	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(a) Nominal value of Reductant fill level in the catalyst (b) Estimated current Reductant load (c) Reductant Dosing quantity limitation	=	100	factor
			or SCR catalyst temperature too high to convert Reductant under Particle filter Regeneration request Average temperature inside the SCR catalyst:	>	999.96	°C
	Reductant Heater and Defrost System Control States and Status					
		Reductant Defrost check	status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			State of the defrosting check of supply module (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			(			
			duration, for which the conditions for a hydraulic release reset of pressure line heater circuit are satisfied	<=	1200	sec
			ambient temperature	>	-4.04	°C
			Release heater pressure line	=	FALSE	-
			and			
			duration, for which the conditions for a hydraulic release reset of supply module heater circuit are satisfied	<=	1200	sec
			ambient temperature	>	-4.04	°C
			Release heater supply module	=	FALSE	-
			)			
		Status of reductant tank heater temperature	**status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)**			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Reductant tank heat temperature at Standby state	>	-0.04	°C
			or			
			Engine off Time	<	2147483647	sec
			Reductant tank heat temperature at Standby state	>	-9.04	°C
		State of the defrosting check of pressure line	**State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)**			
			time since pressure line heating on under pressure line defrost mode	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	No Pressure Control	-
			Pressure line defrost timer	=	0	sec
			or			
			ignition	=	on	sec
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			(			
			Pressure line defrost check in last driving cycle	=	TRUE	-
			status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	No Pressure Control	-
			Engine off Time	>	0	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	-
		State of the defrosting check of supply module	**State of the defrosting check of supply module (please see the definition)**			
			time since supply module heating on under supply module defrost mode	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	No Pressure Control	-
			Supply module defrost timer	=	0	sec
			or			
			ignition	=	on	sec
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Pressure line defrost check in last driving cycle	=	TRUE	-
			status of SCR control state (please see the definition)	=	No Pressure Control	-
			Engine off Time	<	0	sec
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	-
		The component protection release of the heater control	Current time for heating / not heating of heater circuit 1 (tank)	>=	0 to 299	sec
			Reductant Defrost check (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
		Preliminary release of the heater control for the main state machine	Preliminary release of the heater control for the main state machine (please see the definition)			
			(			
			Current time for heating / not heating of heater circuit 1 (tank)	>=	0 to 3276	sec
			status of reductant tank heater defrost	=	FALSE	-
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			State of the defrosting check of supply module (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			or			
			(			
			ignition	=	on	sec
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			Engine off Time	<=	0	sec
			State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			State of the defrosting check of supply module (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			if the following conditions were met in previous driving cycle	=	TRUE	-
			(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			ignition	=	on	sec
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			Engine off Time	<=	0	sec
			State of the defrosting check of pressure line (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			State of the defrosting check of supply module (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			))			
		Release of tank heater circuit	(			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			)			
			or			
			((			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			))			
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	-
		Release of pressure line heater circuit	(			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20))	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or ((			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20))	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			and (			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)))	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			and			
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		Release of tank heater circuit	(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21))	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or ((			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17))	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			and			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Requested defrosting time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #16)	>=	0 to 14400	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for Reductant tank heater (see Look-Up-Table #17)	>=	0 to 3277	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #18)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			or			
			Requested heating time for pressure line heater (see Look-Up-Table #20)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			)			
			and			
			(			
			Requested defrosting time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #19)	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			or Requested heating time for supply module heater (see Look-Up-Table #21)))	>=	0 to 3276.7	sec
			and NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-
		Status of the battery voltage being in the valid working range for Reductant tank heater	battery voltage	<	100	V
			battery voltage	>	11	V
			for time	>	2	sec
		Status of the battery voltage being in the valid working range for pressure line heater	battery voltage	<	100	V
			battery voltage	>	11	V
			for time	>	2	sec
		Status of Reductant Tank Heater Release	(status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			Waiting time after tank heater release expired)	>	0	sec
			or ((Waiting time before tank heater released started with	<	32767	sec
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			)			
			and			
			(			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			Waiting time after tank heater release expired	>	0	sec
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Waiting time before tank heater released started with	>	32767	sec
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			)			
			and			
			(			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			Waiting time after tank heater release expired	>	0	sec
			))			
	Reductant Tank Level System States and Status	status of Reductant tank level	Tank level > full (100%)	=	Full	-
			Warning (66.67%) < tank level < full (100%)	=	OK	-
			Restriction (33.33%) < tank level < Warning (66.67%)	=	Warning	-
			Empty < tank level < Restriction (33.33%)	=	Restriction	-
			Tank level < = 0.1%	=	Empty	-
		Status of Reductant tank level reset when refilling is detected (please see the definition)	(			
			time since potential Reductant refill detection is set	>=	12	sec
			and with			
			(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Derivation of the PT1 filtered level signal (DT1)	>=	1.00	%/sec
			ignition on	=	TRUE	-
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			Vehicle speed	>=	6.22	mph
			time since engine started	<=	(a) * (b)	
			(a) Time period for a positive slope to detect refueling	=	12	sec
			(b) Factor for the extension of the detection time for refueling	=	20	factor
			since the following conditions met:	=	TRUE	-
			(			
			Falling edge of ignition	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			Reductant Refill enabling conditions reset timers	=	TRUE	-
			)))			
			or			
			(			
			time since potential Reductant refill detection is set	>=	8	sec
			and with			
			(			
			Derivation of the PT1 filtered level signal (DT1)	>=	1.00	%/sec
			filter release for Reductant tank level calculation at ignition on on (Please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			and with			
			(			
			Frozen state is active during a certain warning level (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			and with			
			(			
			Reductant tank Temperature	>=	-100.04	°C
			or			
			Reductant low warning level (Please see the definition)	>=	0	level
			)))			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		Status of Reductant Tank Level Release	status of reductant tank level release (please see the definition)			
			Status of Filter release for reductant tank level calculation (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			and			
			((			
			ambient temperature	>=	-100.04	°C
			((			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			Waiting time before tank heater released	<	32767	sec
			and			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			Waiting time after tank heater release expired	>	0	sec
			)			
			or			
			(			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			Waiting time before tank heater released	>=	32767	sec
			and			
			status of reductant tank heater temperature (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			Waiting time after tank heater release expired	>=	0	sec
			))			
			or			
			Frozen state is active during a certain warning level (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			Vehicle speed	>=	6.22	mph
			)			
			or			
			filter release for Reductant tank level calculation at ignition on on (Please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
		Status of Filter release for reductant tank level calculation				
			Reductant tank Temperature	>=	-100.04	°C

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			or			
			Reductant low warning level (Please see the definition)	>=	0	-
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			Frozen state is active during a certain warning level (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
		Filter release for Reductant tank level calculation at Ignition on	ignition	=	on	-
			Engine on timer is expired (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			Vehicle speed	>=	0.62	mph
			Reductant low warning level (Please see the definition)	>=	49	level
			and with			
			((			
			Raw Reductant tank level	>=	33.3	%
			and with			
			(			
			Remaining Reductant quantity (a) - (b):	<	(a) - (b)	
			(a) Tank level for reserve mode (Restriction level) in [g]	=	2614	g
			(b) Tank level threshold range below Restriction threshold for ignition on refill detection release	=	1015	g
			)			
			or			
			Raw Reductant tank level	>=	66.7	%
			and with			
			(			
			Remaining Reductant quantity (a) - (b):	<	(a) - (b)	
			(a) Tank level for reserve mode (Warning level) in [g]	=	5279	g
			(b) Tank level threshold range below WARNING threshold for ignition on refill detection release	=	1617	g
			)			
			or			
			Raw Reductant tank level	>=	100	%

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and with			
			(			
			Remaining Reductant quantity (a) - (b):	>=	(a) - (b)	
			(a) Tank level for reserve mode (Warning level) in [g]	=	5279	g
			(b) Tank level threshold range below WARNING threshold for ignition on refill detection release	=	1617	g
			))			
		Status of Refill detection of Reductant tank	Status of Refill detection of Reductant tank (please see the definition)			
			Reductant tank level changed	=	TRUE	-
			((			
			Captured Reductant tank level at last tank level change	=	Empty	-
			or			
			Captured Reductant tank level at last tank level change	=	Restriction	-
			)			
			and			
			(			
			one or more of following conditions are met			
			status of Reductant tank level (please see the definition)	=	Warning	-
			or			
			status of Reductant tank level (please see the definition)	=	OK	-
			or			
			status of Reductant tank level (please see the definition)	=	Full	-
			))			
			or			
			((			
			Captured Reductant tank level at last tank level change	=	Warning	-
			or			
			Captured Reductant tank level at last tank level change	=	OK	-
			)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and			
			(			
			status of Reductant tank level (please see the definition)	=	Full	-
			)			
			or			
			(			
			Captured Reductant tank level at last tank level change	=	OK	-
			status of Reductant tank level (please see the definition)	=	Full	-
			))			
		Engine on timer is expired	time since engine started	>=	(a) * (b)	sec
					12	sec
					20	-
			and with			
			((			
			ignition	=	on	sec
			engine speed	>	550	rpm
			Vehicle speed	>=	6.22	mph
			)			
			or			
			(			
			Vehicle speed	>=	6.22	mph
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	
			for time	>	1	sec
			))			
			and with timer reset conditions			
			(			
			Falling edge of ignition	=	TRUE	-
			or			
			Reductant Refill enabling conditions reset timers	=	TRUE	-
			)			
	Reducant Tank Level Low Warning States	Normal_Operation_OK: 0 decimal, normal operation	Reductant tank level	=	Full	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	<=	49	-
			or			
			(			
			Previous warning level	>	49	-
			vehicle speed	<=	98.75	mph
			))			
			or			
			Reductant Quality state	>	0	-
		Warning_Leve1: 1 decimal, Warning level 1	Reductant tank level	<	Full	-
			Remaining mileage	>	1558.75	miles
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	<=	49	Warning level
			or			
			(			
			Previous warning level	>	49	Warning level
			vehicle speed	<=	98.75	mph
			))			
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level2: 2 decimal, Warning level 2	Reductant tank level	<	Full	-
			Remaining mileage	<=	1558.75	miles
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	<=	49	Warning level
			or			
			(			
			Previous warning level	>	49	Warning level
			vehicle speed	<=	98.75	mph

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			))			
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level3: 16 decimal, Warning level 3	Reductant tank level	<	Full	-
			Remaining mileage	>	855	miles
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	=	2	Warning level
			or			
			Warning level	=	16	Warning level
			)			
			and with			
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level4: 32 decimal, Warning level 4	Reductant tank level	<	Full	-
			Remaining mileage	<=	855	miles
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	<=	49	Warning level
			or			
			(			
			Previous warning level	>	49	Warning level
			vehicle speed	<=	98.75	mph
			))			
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level5: 48 decimal, Warning level 5	((			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Reductant tank level	<	Full	-
			Remaining mileage	<=	628.75	miles
			and with			
			(			
			Warning level	<=	49	Warning level
			or			
			(			
			Previous warning level	>	49	Warning level
			vehicle speed	<=	98.75	mph
			)))			
			or			
			(			
			Warning level	=	48	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			))			
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level6: 49 decimal, Warning level 6	((			
			Warning level	=	49	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			or			
			(			
			Warning level	<	49	Warning level
			Failed Reductant system pressure build up	=	1	-
			))			
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		Warning_Level8: 80 decimal,Vehicle speed restriction mild	Warning level	=	80	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	
		Warning_Level10: 112 decimal,Vehicle speed restriction aggressive	Warning level	=	112	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level12: 144 decimal, Vehicle speed restriction severe	Warning level	=	144	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
		Warning_Level14: 176 decimal, Vehicle speed restriction final	Warning level	=	176	Warning level
			initialization phase after Reductant refill event is active	=	TRUE	-
			and with			
			Reductant Quality state	=	0	-
	Reductant frozen System States	Frozen state is active during a certain warning level	ignition	=	On	-
			for time	>	5	sec
			Reductant tank Temperature	<=	-9.04	°C

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Reductant low warning level (Please see the definition)	>=	2	level
		Status of Reductant tank as frozen	(			
			Engine off Time	>	14400	sec
			Reductant tank Temperature	<	-11.04	°C
			)			
			or			
			(			
			Engine off Time	<=	7200	sec
			time since the following conditions are met	<=	7200	sec
			(			
			status of reductant tank heater defrost	=	On or Defrost	-
			Vehicle speed	>	6.22	mph
			Status of urea tank as frozen (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			))			
	SCR System Pressure State	Status of Low Reductant Pump Pressure - Under Reductant warning level 3 - Main state 0x30				
			Reductant low warning level (Please see the definition)	>=	64	-
			number of pressure build-up attempts	>=	2	counts
			and			
			(			
			status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition)	=	Pressure Build up	-
			Reductant Pump Module Pressure	<	350	kPa
			Dwell time in Pressure Build up substate	>	10	sec
			system pressurizes in pressure buildup and ventilation states	>=	10	counts
			Reductant Defrost check (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
SCR System Diagnosis	SCR System Long Term Adaptation Release States	Long-term Adaption Triggered				
			underdosing detected (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			OR			
			overdosing detected (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
		Underdosing detected				
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during first functional evaluation	>=	10	g
			OR			
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during second functional evaluation	>=	10	g
			OR			
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during third functional evaluation	>=	-0.25	g
		Overdosing detected				
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during first functional evaluation	<=	-6	g
			OR			
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during second functional evaluation	<=	-6	g
			OR			
			Difference between the NOx mass of the sensor and of the model during third functional evaluation (see Look-Up-Table #9)	<=	-0.8 to -0.6	g
		Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active	(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor (please see the definition)	=	TRUE	-
			NOx concentration downstream SCR catalyst	>	15	ppm
			for time	>	3	sec
			Estimated SCR catalyst efficiency	>	0.3	factor
			for time	>	3	sec
			NOx concentration deviation between sensor reading and modeled NOx concentration downstream SCR catalyst	>	measured parameter	-
			for time	>	10	sec
			(			
			Time since when the Reductant load level adaptation and the plausibility have been locked	>=	600	sec
			or			
			Time since when the Reductant load level adaptation and the plausibility have been locked	>=	50	sec
			Integrated NOx mass since Reductant load level adaptation and plausibility have been locked	>=	2	g
			)			
			Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant	<	0.125	g
			Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant	>=	-0.5	g
			Filtered Upstream NOx mass flow	>=	10	mg/sec
			Filtered Upstream NOx mass flow	<=	500	mg/sec
			(			
			Upstream Nox mass flow difference : (a) - (b)	>=	0	mg/sec
			Upstream Nox mass flow difference : (a) - (b)	<=	500	mg/sec
			and with			
			(a) Filtered Upstream NOx mass flow			
			(b) Filtered actual upstream NOx mass flow			
			)			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Status of pre controlled dosing (please see the definition)	=	FALSE	-
			Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant	<	0.125	g
			Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant	>=	-0.5	g
			for time	>	5	sec
			HC load in SCR catalyst	<=	10	factor
			overall aging factor of the SCR catalyst	>=	0	factor
			for time	>	1	sec
			Temperature gradient of SCR	>=	-1	°C/sec
			Temperature gradient of SCR	<=	1	°C/sec
			for time	>	18	sec
			Integrated NOx mass flow after engine start	>=	5	g
			Release of Reductant dosing	=	active	-
			engine operating condition based on engine speed and injection quantity (see Look-Up-Table #10)	>	0 to 1	factor
			(			
			Difference between nominal and estimated Reductant	>	-0.05	g
			Reductant mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #8)	>	0 to 0.04	g
			Elapsed time of the fill level timer	>	20	sec
			)			
		State of the NH3 (Ammonia) slip detection				
			Reductant concentration downstream SCR	<	32767	ppm
			and			
			(a) - (b)	<	0	g/sec
			(a) Filtered NOx mass flow downstream SCR measured by the sensor	=	measured parameter	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(b) Filtered and delayed NOx raw emission mass flow upstream of SCR	=	measured parameter	-
		Deactivation of dosing to execute the NOx Offset test				
			SCR catalyst temperature	>	400.06	°C
			SCR catalyst temperature	<	999.96	°C
			time	>	60	sec
			and			
			Currently dosed Reductant mass flow	<=	0.005	g/sec
			time	>	30	sec
			and			
			Feed ratio			
			(a) / ((b) * (c))	<=	0.1	ratio
			(a) Currently dosed Reductant mass flow	=	measured parameter	-
			(b) NOx raw emission mass flow	=	measured parameter	-
			(c) Stoichiometric conversion factor NOx to Reductant	=	calculated parameter	-
			time	>	10	sec
			and			
			Estimated current Reductant load	<=	0.3	g
			time	>	10	sec
		Release plausibility of Reductant Load				
			Release plausibility timer active	>=	600	sec
			or			
			(			

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			Release plausibility timer active	>=	50	sec
			Integrated NOx raw emission since fill level adaptation and plausibility have been locked	>=	2	g
			)			
		Status for disabling the SCR Efficiency monitor following an SCR Adaptation cycle completion				
			Maximum dosing quantity	<	0.6	g/sec
			or			
			(a) - (b)	>	0	-
			(a) Reductant Dosing quantity	=	measured parameter	-
			(b) Maximum Reductant Dosing quantity	=	calculated parameter	-
			or			
			(a) - (b)	>	0	
			(a) Reductant Desired value	=	calculated parameter	-
			(b) Reductant Dosing quantity limitation due to frozen tank	=	calculated parameter	-
		Request for pre controlled dosing				
			Filtered exhaust gas mass flow	>	(a) * (b)	-
			(a) Correction factor for the upper hysteresis threshold for filtered exhaust-gas mass flow, dependent on HC-contamination	=	1	factor
			(b) Upper hysteresis threshold for filtered exhaust-gas mass flow, dependent on thermal ageing	=	5040.00	g/sec
			and			
			Filtered NOx mass flow upstream SCR	>	(a) * (b)	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(a) Correction factor for the upper hysteresis threshold for filtered exhaust-gas mass flow, dependent on HC-contamination SCR	=	1	factor
			(b) Upper hysteresis threshold for filtered exhaust-gas mass flow, dependent on thermal ageing SCR	=	0.25	g/s
			and			
			Engine coolant temperature	<	(a) + (b)	-
			(a) Lower hysteresis threshold for engine temperature	=	105.06	°C
			(b) Offset for lower hysteresis switch on threshold for engine temperature	=	50	K
			Engine coolant temperature	>	108.06	°C
			and			
			ambient pressure	>	(a) + (b)	-
			(a) Upper hysteresis threshold for environment pressure	=	74.5	kPa
			(b) Offset for upper hysteresis switch on threshold for environment pressure	=	65.0	kPa
			or			
			ambient pressure	<	74.0	kPa
			and			
			Intake air temperature	>	(a) + (b)	-
			(a) Lower hysteresis switch on threshold for inlet air temperature	=	-6.54	°C
			(b) Offset for upper hysteresis switch on threshold for inlet air temperature	=	49.5	°C
			or			
			Intake air temperature	<	-8.04	°C
			)			
			and			
			(			
			ambient temperature	>=	-7.04	°C
			ambient pressure	>=	74.8	kPa
			Selected temperature used for locking pre controlled mode	>=	209.96	°C
			Selected temperature used for locking pre controlled mode	<=	309.96	°C

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			engine operation in normal mode	=	TRUE	-
			SCR Nox Catalyst Efficiency check was performed this drive cycle	=	FALSE	-
			Incorrect Reductant Composition check was performed this drive cycle	=	FALSE	-
			NO Pending or Confirmed DTCs:	=	TRUE	-
			)			
			((			
			(k) + (l) + (m)	>	75	
			(k) = (a) * (b)			
			(a) entry condition for pre controlled dosing at sea level (see Look-Up-Table #13)	=	0 to 100	-
			(b) Altitude multiplier factor for sea level	=	measured paramter	-
			(l) = (c) * (d) * (e)			
			(c) entry condition for online dosing at Mid level (see Look-Up-Table #12)	=	0 to 100	-
			(d) Multiplier to Mid Level enable speed load map	=	1	factor
			(e) Altitude multiplier factor for medium altitude	=	measured paramter	-
			(m) = (f) * (g) * (h)			
			(f) Entry condition for online dosing at Hi level (see Look-Up-Table #11)	=	0 to 100	-
			(g) Multiplier to Hi Level enable speed load map	=	1	factor
			(h) Altitude multiplier factor for high altitude	=	measured paramter	-
			)			
			and			
			Low pass filtered rNOxNSCDs signal	>	2000	-
			)			
	Reductant Tank Heater Performance Diagnosis Status	start temperature is captured in EERPOM if monitoring is active over several driving cycles	continuation of previously started tank temperature performance monitoring cycle (see definition)	=	1.56	°C

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
		or				
		start temperature is captured in EERPOM if monitoring is not active over several driving cycles	(			
			continuation of previously started tank temperature performance monitoring cycle (see definition)	=	FALSE	-
			(			
			ignition on for time	>	60	sec
			or	=	TRUE	
			ice detection by tank temperature difference:			
			(a) - (b)	<=	-0.14	°C
			(a) filtered current tank temperature	=	measured paramter	-
			(b) tank temperature captured at the beginning of current monitoring cycle	=	measured paramter	-
			))			
			or			
			(a) - (b)	<=	-0.14	°C
			(a) filtered current tank temperature	=	measured paramter	-
			(b) tank temperature captured at the beginning of current monitoring cycle	=	measured paramter	-
			or			
			monitoring was performed in previous driving cycle			
		continuation of previously started tank temperature performance monitoring cycle	temperature difference: (a) - (b)	<=	1.56	°C
			(a) filtered current tank temperature	=	measured paramter	-
			(b) tank temperature of the previous driving cycle	=	measured paramter	-
			temperature difference: (a) - (b)	<=	0	°C
			(a) tank temperature of the previous driving cycle	=	measured paramter	-
			(b) filtered current tank temperature	=	measured paramter	-
			temperature difference: (a) - (b)	>=	0	°C

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			(a) tank temperature of the previous driving cycle	=	measured paramter	-
			start tank temperature of current monitoring cycle from EEPROM (see definition)	=	measured paramter	-
			Engine off Time	<=	2000	sec
			This monitor was complete in the last driving cycle	=	FALSE	
			ice detection by tank temperature difference:			
			(a) - (b)	>	-0.14	°C
			(a) filtered current tank temperature	=	measured paramter	-
			(b) tank temperature captured at the beginning of current monitoring cycle	=	measured paramter	-
		State of Reductant injection valve Component Protection	((			
			status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition)	=	Metering control	-
			and with			
			(			
			PM Filter Regeneration	=	not active	-
			Modeled Reductant injection valve tip temperature based on its coil temperature (see Look-Up-Table #15)	>	100.96 to 114.96	°C
			)			
			or			
			(			
			PM Filter Regeneration	=	active	
			Reluctant dosing valve modeled temperature	>	19.96	°C
			))			
			or			
			(			
			status of SCR control sub state (please see the definition)	≠	Metering control	-

Component / System	State or Status Sub-Grouping	Description of State or Status found in 12OBDG09	Defined by:	Enable Logic	Enable Values	Enable Units
			and with			
			(			
			PM Filter Regeneration	=	not active	
			Modeled Reductant injection valve tip temperature based on its coil temperature (see Look-Up-Table #15)	>	100.96 to 114.96	°C
			)			
			or			
			(			
			PM Filter Regeneration	=	active	
			Modeled Reductant injection valve tip temperature based on its coil temperature	>	19.96	°C
			)))			
Turbo Charger		Turbocharger (VNT) wiping active	The Variable Nozzle Turbocharger Control has an intrusive mode where: VNT wiping is a sweep of the vane position control throughout its range of motion which is used to: avoid a binding of the VNT vanes due to soot accumulation during long idle operation with a cold engine.			

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
1	**P0101**	AFS_rAirThresCor_CUR

Intake Air Temperature (°C)	-100.04	-0.04	0.96	38.96	39.96	125.86
Correction Factor (factor)	0.05	0.05	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
2	**P2199**	Air_tDiffMaxHiTAFS_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
3	**P10CF**	Air_tDiffMaxHiTCACDs_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
4	**P040F**	Air_tDiffMaxHiTEGRClr2Ds_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	10000	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
5	**P2199**	Air_tDiffMaxLoTAFS_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	20	20	20

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
6	**P10CF**	Air_tDiffMaxLoTCACDs_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	35	35	35

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
7	**P040F**	Air_tDiffMaxLoTEGRClr2Ds_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	20	20	20

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
8	**P0401**	AirCtl_facEnvPresMinDvt_CUR

Ambient Pressure (kPa)	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	110
Correction Factor (-)	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.85	0.85	0.92	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
9	**P0401**	AirCtl_mEGRMinDvtLim_CUR

Ambient Pressure (kPa)	67	70	73	76	79	82	85	88	91	94	97	100
Air Mass Flow (g/rev)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.85	0.9	0.95	1	1.05	1.1	1.15	1.2

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
10	P0402	AirCtl_mMaxDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	550	1000	1200	1300	1400	1500	2000	3000
20	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
40	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
60	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
80	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
100	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
120	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
160	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
200	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

11 **P0400** AirCtl_mMaxDvtPwr_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	0	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3750
0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
20	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
40	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
60	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
80	2	2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2	2
160	2	2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	2	2
320	2	2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	2	2
380	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

12 **P0401** AirCtl_mMinDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	550	1000	1400	1800	2200	2600	3000	3750
0	-0.56	-0.56	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
20	-0.56	-0.56	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
40	-0.56	-0.56	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
60	-0.56	-0.56	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
80	-0.56	-0.56	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
100	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2
120	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2
150	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1.2	-1.2

13 **P2138** APP_uSync_CUR

Accel Pedal Voltage (V)	0.5	2.1	2.5
Pedal Deviation (V)	0.12	0.18	0.18

14 **P057B** Brk_facEWMASlowTest_CUR

Brake Position Sensor Voltage (V)	0	0.0346	0.035	0.04	0.045	0.051	0.0512	5
factor (-)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

15 **P008F** CEngDsT_tDiffMaxHi_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32767
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
16	P008F	CEngDsT_tDiffMaxLo_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32767
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	20	20	20

17 **P0336** EpmCrS_facGapPlausHigh_CA

-	8	5.8125	3.375	3.375

18 **P0336** EpmCrS_facIncPlausHigh_CA

-	2	1.8125	1.5	1.5

19 **P02CD, P02CF, P02D1, P02D3, P02D5, P02D7, P02D9, P02DB** ETClb_pRailSet_CA

Rail Pressure Setpoint (kPa)	30000	70000	90000

20 **P02CD, P02CF, P02D1, P02D3, P02D5, P02D7, P02D9, P02DB** ETClb_tiET_MAX_CA

Injector Energizing Time (usec)	670.8	384.4	353.2

21 **P01CD, P01CF, P01D1, P01D3, P01D5, P01D7, P01D9, P01DB** ETClb_tiETFbOfsMax_CA

Injector Energizing Time (usec)	16	12	10

22 **P01CD, P01CF, P01D1, P01D3, P01D5, P01D7, P01D9, P01DB** ETClb_tiETFbOfsMin_CA

Injector Energizing Time (usec)	16	12	10

23 **P144B** ETCtl_stPOpCtVlLopMax_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	750	900	2250	3000
0	0	1	1	0
40	0	1	1	0
160	0	1	1	0
200	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
24	**P144C**	ETCtl_stPOpCtVILopMin_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	750	900	2250	3000
0	0	1	1	0
40	0	1	1	0
160	0	1	1	0
200	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
25	**P24A0**	ETCtlHCI_stPOpCtVHCILopMaxInjMs_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	700	900	2250	3000
0	0	1	1	1
40	0	1	1	1
160	0	1	1	1
200	0	1	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
26	**P24A1**	ETCtlHCI_stPOpCtVHCILopMinInjMs_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	700	900	2250	3000
0	0	1	1	1
40	0	1	1	1
160	0	1	1	1
200	0	1	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
27	**P11DC**	Exh_facLamStatNoCat2Ds_CUR

-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
-	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3	3.2

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
28	**P11DB**	Exh_facLamStatNSCDs_CUR

-	0	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	15	16
-	0.1	0.1	1.25	1.5	3.848	3.889	4	6.484	10	10	10

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
29	**P2080, P2084, P242B, P246F**	Exh_stPOpModPlausTMon_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	700	1000	1500	2000	3000	3300
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	255	255	255	255	255	0
40	255	255	255	255	255	0
100	255	255	255	255	255	0
200	0	255	255	255	255	0
320	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
30	**P20E2**	Exh_tDiffMaxHiTOxiCatDs_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
31	P20E2	Exh_tDiffMaxLoTOxiCatDs_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	30	30	30

32 **P0483** FanCtl_facDiaDrvSpd_CUR

Fan Speed (rpm)	400	1679	1680	1800	2000	2400	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400	4800	5200	5600	6000	6400	6800
factor (-)	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0	0	0

33 **P0483** FanCtl_facDiaDrvStab_CUR

Fan Speed (rpm)	-1600	-1200	-700	-400	0	400	700	1200	1600
factor (-)	0	0	0.6	1	1	1	0.6	0	0

34 **P0483** FanCtl_facDiaECT_CUR

Engine Coolant Temperature (°C)	-20.04	-7.04	19.96	68.96	69.96	79.96	99.96	104.96	124.96
factor (-)	0	0	0	0	0.6	0.95	1	0.95	0.9

35 **P0483** FanCtl_facDiaIAT_CUR

Intake Air Temperature (°C)	-8.04	-7.04	-0.04	9.96	14.96	19.96	44.96	69.96	99.96
factor (-)	0	0.6	0.62	0.7	0.8	1	1	1	0.9

36 **P0495** FanCtl_nDiaHiSpd_CUR

Fan Drive Speed (rpm)	400	1200	1500	1600	1800	2000	2400	2800	3200	3600	4000	4400	4800	5200	5600	6000	6800
Fan Speed (rpm)	400	1200	1450	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500

37 **P0495** FanCtl_volClthDia_CUR

Fan Drive Speed (rpm)	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3200	3400	3600
Clutch Fluid Vol (L)	0.005	0.0055	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.0105	0.0105	0.0105	0.0105	0.0115	0.011	0.011	0.0105

38 **P0263, P0266, P0269, P0272, P0275, P0278, P0281, P0284** FBC_qLimNeg_MAP

ECT (°C) / Inj. Qty (mm^3/rev)	0	8	52	76	448	464	472	480
-40.04	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
103.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
104.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
105.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
106.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
107.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
109.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17
134.96	0	0	-12	-17	-17	-17	-17	-17

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
39	**P0263, P0266, P0269, P0272, P0275, P0278, P0281, P0284**	FBC_qLimPos_MAP

ECT (°C) / Inj. Qty (mm^3/rev)	0	8	52	76	448	464	472	480
-40.04	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
103.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
104.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
105.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
106.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
107.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
109.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17
134.96	0	0	12	17	17	17	17	17

41 **P111F** FlPmpT_tDiffMaxHi_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	100	100	100

42 **P111F** FlPmpT_tDiffMaxLo_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	8000	17999	18000	28799	28800	30000	32000
Delta Temperature (°C)	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	20	20	20

43 **P0171, P0172, P026C, P026D** FMO_facObsvrCmpnProtnRels_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	600	1200	1600	2200	2400	3000	3200
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
280	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
300	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
320	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
340	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
360	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

44 **P026D** FMO_qFlSysThresMax_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	400	450	500	550	700	750	800	850
12	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	22.4	22.4	25.6	24
16	16	19.2	19.2	19.2	23.2	23.2	26	24
24	23.2	23.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	26	28
40	23.2	23.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	26	28
56	23.2	23.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	26	28
72	23.2	23.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.2	26	28
84	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8
100	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8	34.8

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
45	P026C	FMO_qFlSysThresMin_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	400	450	500	550	700	750	800	850
12	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8
16	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8
24	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8	-34.8
40	-27.6	-27.6	-27.2	-21.6	-24.4	-24.4	-24.4	-25.2
56	-27.6	-27.6	-27.2	-21.6	-24.4	-24.4	-24.4	-25.2
72	-27.6	-27.6	-27.2	-21.6	-24.4	-24.4	-24.4	-25.2
84	-27.6	-27.6	-27.2	-21.6	-24.4	-24.4	-24.4	-25.2
100	-26	-26	-26	-21.6	-21.2	-21.2	-21.2	-20

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
46	P0172	FMO_qOBDMax_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1500
40	46.12	52.44	58.72	65.04	68.16	71.32	77.64	109.12
80	54.04	60.36	66.64	72.96	76.12	79.24	85.56	117.04
120	62	68.28	74.6	80.88	84.04	87.2	93.48	125
160	65.96	72.24	78.56	84.84	88	91.16	97.44	128.96
180	69.92	76.2	82.52	88.8	91.96	95.12	101.4	132.92
200	73.88	80.16	86.48	92.76	95.92	99.08	105.36	136.88
240	77.84	84.12	90.44	96.72	99.88	103.04	109.32	140.84
280	101.64	107.92	114.24	120.52	123.68	126.84	133.12	164.64

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
47	P0171	FMO_qOBDMin_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	700	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1500
40	-46.12	-52.44	-58.72	-65.04	-68.16	-71.32	-77.64	-109.12
80	-54.04	-60.36	-66.64	-72.96	-76.12	-79.24	-85.56	-117.04
120	-62	-68.28	-74.6	-80.88	-84.04	-87.2	-93.48	-125
160	-65.96	-72.24	-78.56	-84.84	-88	-91.16	-97.44	-128.96
180	-69.92	-76.2	-82.52	-88.8	-91.96	-95.12	-101.4	-132.92
200	-73.88	-80.16	-86.48	-92.76	-95.92	-99.08	-105.36	-136.88
240	-77.84	-84.12	-90.44	-96.72	-99.88	-103.04	-109.32	-140.84
280	-101.64	-107.92	-114.24	-120.52	-123.68	-126.84	-133.12	-164.64

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
48	P0171, P0172, P026C, P026D	FMO_stOutObsvr_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	600	1000	1200	1600	2200	2400	2800	3000	3200
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
240	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
260	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
280	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
300	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
320	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
340	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
360	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
49	P11B4, P11B5	Hegn_facLamDiaFdbk_CUR

-	0	3	5	6	7	8	9	10
factor (-)	0.1	0.1	1.25	3.848	3.889	4	6.484	10

50	P054F	InjCtl_qDesGearMonMax_MAP

ECT (°C) / Engine Speed (rpm)	0	400	600	800	1000	5000
-20.04	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7	57.7
-10.04	50	50	50	50	50	50
-0.04	44.2	44.2	44.2	44.2	44.2	44.2
19.96	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.7
39.96	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8
69.96	31.7	31.7	31.7	35.1	35.1	35.1

54	P0606	MoFCoOfs_rTrqPtdOfs_MAP

Engine Speed (rpm) / Torque (%)	0	10.156	19.922	30.078	39.844	50	60.156	69.922
840	99.609375	99.609	99.609	99.609	99.609	99.609	99.609	99.609
880	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
2000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
3000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
4000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
5000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
6000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719
7000	11.71875	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719	11.719

55	P0606	MoFInjQnt_tiZFCETMax_CUR

Rail Pressure (kPa)	20000	30400	70400	90400	120000	120800
Energizing Time (us)	500	500	300	256	50	50

56	P0606	MoFInjQnt_tiZFCETMin_CUR

Rail Pressure (kPa)	20000	30400	70400	90400	120000	120800
Energizing Time (us)	-500	-500	-300	-256	-50	-50

57	P0606	MoFOvR_nEngStrtThres_CUR

ECT (°C)	-40	-30.4	-16	-10.4	9.6	20	29.6	40
Engine Speed (rpm)	1080	1040	960	960	960	960	920	840

58	P0606	MoFOvR_tiLimET_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	0	2000	2040	4000
Energizing Time (us)	6000	6000	200	200

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
59	P2263	PCR_facMaxUndrBstDvt_CUR

Environmental Pressure (kPa)	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	112.5
factor (-)	0.67004395	0.67	0.67	0.67	1	1	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
60	P0234	PCR_facPresDvtCorMin_CUR

Environmental Pressure (kPa)	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	112.5
factor (-)	0.65002441	0.65	0.75	0.75	1	1	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
61	P0299	PCR_pMaxDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	550	1000	1600	1800	2000	2500	3000	4500
0	20	15	15	15	17.5	20	20	40
160	20	15	20	20	20	30	35	40
200	20	17.5	25	25	25	30	35	40
240	25	20	30	30	30	35	40	40
280	25	25	25	25	30	35	40	40
320	25	25	25	25	30	30	40	40
360	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	40
440	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
62	P0234	PCR_pMinDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	550	1200	1700	2000	2500	3000	3500	5500
4	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
14	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
26	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
40	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
60	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
80	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
100	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40
120	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-15	-20	-25	-40	-40

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
63	P2263	PCR_pOvrBstDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	750	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500
0	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
60	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
120	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
180	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
240	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
300	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50
360	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-40	-40
480	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-40	-40	-40

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
64	**P2263**	PCR_pUndrBstDvt_MAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	750	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500
0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
120	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
180	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
240	100	100	100	100	100	80	80	80
300	100	100	100	100	80	80	80	80
360	100	100	100	100	80	80	80	80
480	100	100	100	100	80	80	80	80

65 **P2459** PFlt_mSotThresRgnFreq_CUR

g	0	5	10	20	30	45
Soot Mass (g)	0	50	100	200	300	450

67 **P128E** Rail_pCPCFltMin_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	0	15000

68 **P0087** Rail_pMeUnDvtMax_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	80000	11000

69 **P0088** Rail_pMeUnDvtMin_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	-80000	-10000

70 **P128E** Rail_pMeUnFltMin_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	0	15000

71 **P0087** Rail_pPCVDvtMax_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	80000	11000

72 **P128E** Rail_pPCVFltMin_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	580	630
Rail Pressure (kPa)	0	15000

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
73		SCRChk_facNOxUsDynMax_CUR

Nox Concentration (ppm)	0	400
factor (-)	0.51257324	1.025

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
74	P11CB	SCRChk_idcPOpMaxNOxUsPlaus_GMAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2001	2500	2600	3000
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
200.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
75	P11CC	SCRChk_idcPOpMinNOxUsPlaus_GMAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2001	2500	2600	3000
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
200.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
76	P20EE	SCRChk_mEstNH3LdMax_CUR

SCR Temperature (°C)	199.96	249.96	274.96	299.96	324.96	349.96	399.96	439.96
Ammonia Load (g)	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.65	1.45	1.35	0.53	0.2

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
77	P20EE	SCRChk_mEstNH3LdMin_CUR

SCR Temperature (°C)	199.96	249.96	274.96	299.96	324.96	349.96	399.96	439.96
Ammonia Load (g)	1.3	1.15	1.05	0.75	0.6	0.16	0.1	0.06

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
78	P20EE	SCRChk_mNH3LdDvtMax_CUR

SCR Temperature (°C)	199.96	248.96	274.96	299.96	324.96	349.96	399.96	439.96
Ammonia Load (g)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.08	0.05

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
79	P20EE	SCRChk_mNH3LdDvtMin_CUR

SCR Temperature (°C)	199.96	249.96	274.96	299.96	324.96	349.96	399.96	439.96
Ammonia Load (g)	-0.35	-0.35	-0.35	-0.25	-0.15	-0.125	-0.1	-0.05

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
80	P11CC	SCRChk_rNOxDiffThresBasMinUs_GMAP

Injection Qty (mm^3/rev) / Engine Speed (rpm)	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2001	2400
40	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
60	-1	-1	-1	-0.4924	-0.4916	-0.4932	-0.4795	-0.4905	-0.4905	-1
80	-1	-1	-1	-0.4924	-0.4916	-0.4932	-0.4795	-0.4905	-0.4905	-1
120	-1	-1	-1	-0.4862	-0.4645	-0.4934	-0.4974	-0.4832	-0.4832	-1
160	-1	-1	-1	-0.4923	-0.5088	-0.4922	-0.4971	-0.4718	-0.4718	-1
200	-1	-1	-1	-0.5188	-0.4822	-0.4965	-0.507	-0.4894	-0.4894	-1
200.4	-1	-1	-1	-0.5188	-0.4822	-0.4965	-0.507	-0.4894	-0.4894	-1
220	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
240	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
260	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
81	P11CB, P11CC	SCRChk_stExhTempRlsUsPlaus_CUR

Exhaust Temp (°C)	-0.04	88.96
factor (-)	0	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
82	P11CB, P11CC	SCRChk_stInjCharNOxUsPlaus_CA

Fuel Injector Pattern (-)	24	56	58	26	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
83	P20EE	SCRChk_stPOpSelEta1_MAP

Filtered Exh Mass Flow (g/s) / SCR Upstream Temp (°C)	219.96	239.96	244.96	249.96	254.96	259.96	264.96	269.96	274.96	279.96	284.96	289.96	294.96	299.96	314.96	329.96
61.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83.33	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
97.22	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
102.78	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
111.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
119.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
127.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
136.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
144.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
152.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
161.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
169.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
177.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
186.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
84	**P2BAD**	SCRChk_stPOpSelEta2_MAP

Filtered Exh Mass Flow (g/s) / SCR Upstream Temp (°C)	219.96	239.96	244.96	249.96	254.96	259.96	264.96	269.96	274.96	279.96	284.96	289.96	294.96	299.96	314.96	329.96
61.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
69.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83.33	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
86.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
94.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
102.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
111.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
119.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
127.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
136.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
144.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
152.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
161.11	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
169.44	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
177.78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
186.11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

85	**P20EE**	SCRChk_tDeltaTempSCRMax_CUR

Filtered SCR Temp (°C)	-50.04	199.96	249.96	299.96	349.96	399.96	499.96	999.96
Delta SCR Temp (°C)	69.96	74.96	65.96	55.16	47.96	29.96	23.96	23.96

86	**P20EE, P2BAD**	SCRChk_tDiffSCRCatMax_CUR

Filtered SCR Temp (°C)	-0.04	99.96	149.96	199.96	239.96	259.96	264.96	399.96
Delta SCR Temp (°C)	74.96	74.96	74.96	44.96	44.96	54.96	74.96	74.96

87	**P20EE, P2BAD**	SCRChk_tDiffSCRCatMin_CUR

Filtered SCR Temp (°C)	-0.04	99.96	149.96	199.96	249.96	259.96	349.96	399.96
Delta SCR Temp (°C)	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-40.04	-40.04	-40.04	-40.04

88	**P20EE, P2BAD**	SCRChk_tiAddDisbl_MAP

Nox Peak Duration (s) / Nox Mass Flow (g/s)	0	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.2	0.24	0.3
0	0	0	0	0.5	1	4	20	40
1	0	0	0.3	0.8	1.5	15	30	47
3	1	1.5	1.8	2	3	20	40	55
4	2	3	4	5	10	40	55	60
6	5	7.5	15	20	25	60	65	70
10	18	25	35	35	45	65	70	75
20	25	40	45	50	60	70	75	80
60	40	45	50	55	65	75	80	85

89	**P229F**	SCRChk_tiPeakMaxDly_CUR

Exhaust Mass Flow (g/sec)	83.33	111.11	125.00	138.89	152.78	166.67	194.44	277.78
Delay Time (sec)	5.5	5	5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
90	**P10D0**	SCRPOD_tMaxDiff_CUR

Engine Off Time (sec)	0	299	300	28799	28800	32000	32500	32767
Delta Temperature (°C)	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	30	30	30	30

91	**Engine Running**	StSys_nStrtCutOut_MAP

BARO Pressure (kPa) / ECT at Start (°C)	-40.04	-30.04	-16.04	-10.04	9.96	19.96	29.96	39.96
65	850	800	735	735	735	735	675	600
70	850	800	735	735	735	735	675	600
75	850	800	735	735	735	735	675	600
80	850	800	735	735	735	735	675	600
85	850	800	735	735	735	735	675	600
90	834	790	720	720	720	720	660	600
95	834	790	720	720	720	720	660	600
100	834	790	720	720	720	720	660	600

92	**P2598, P2599**	TrbCh_tiDiaEnblDly_CUR

ECT (°C)	-30.04	-20.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	39.96	59.96	79.96
Delay Time (sec)	327.67	210	120	100	60	50	30	30

93	**P01CB, P01CD, P01D7, P01D9, P01D1, P01D3, P01D5, P01CF, P01CC, P01CE, P01D8, P01DA, P01D2, P01D4, P01D6, P01D0**	ZFC_stGearRls_CA

Gear (-)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0

94	**P01CB, P01CD, P01D7, P01D9, P01D1, P01D3, P01D5, P01CF, P01CC, P01CE, P01D8, P01DA, P01D2, P01D4, P01D6, P01D0**	ZFC_tiCldCham_CUR

ECT (°C)	0.06	9.96	16.86	26.86	36.86	46.86	56.86	66.86	76.86	86.86	96.86	106.86
Time (sec)	5	15	20	27	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

95	**P113A**	

Engine Off Time (sec)	0	299	300	28799	28800	32000	32500	32767
Delta Temperature (°C)	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	30	30	30	30

96	**P054E**	InjCtl_qDesGearMonMin_MAP

ECT (°C) / Engine Speed (rpm	0	400	600	800	1000	5000
-20.04	148	148	148	148	148	148
-10.04	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2
-0.04	94	94	94	94	94	94
19.96	72	72	72	72	72	72
39.96	52.4	52.4	52.4	52.4	52.4	52.4
69.96	44	44	44	57.6	57.6	57.6

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
97	P16AA	

Intake Air Temperature (deg C)	-30	-20	-10
Intake Air heater Temp Sensor Threshold (volts)	0.039	0.130	0.249

end S1-13OBDG09 - Calibration Tables

Calibration Parameter Definition - Calibration Tables

Status and State Calibration Tables

Table no.	Status or State	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
1	**Status of NOx signal of upstream NOx sensor**	DewDet_wThresLSU0_MAP

ECT at Start (°C) / Modeled Exhaust Wall Temp (°C)	-40.14	-20.14	-10.14	-0.14	2.86	6.86	9.86	59.96	99.96	149.96
-40.14	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
-20.14	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
-10.14	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
-0.14	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
2.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
6.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
9.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
19.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
39.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375
59.86	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	375	375	375

Table no.	Status or State	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
2	**Status of NOx signal of downstream NOx sensor**	DewDet_wThresLSU1_MAP

ECT at Start (°C) / Modeled Exhaust Wall Temp (°C)	-40.14	-30.04	-20.04	-10.04	-0.04	19.96	39.96	59.96	89.96	109.96
-40.14	350	350	250	250	200	200	200	200	200	200
-30.04	350	350	250	200	150	150	150	150	150	150
-20.04	250	250	250	200	150	100	100	100	100	100
-10.04	200	200	200	200	150	100	100	100	100	100
-0.04	200	200	200	175	125	75	75	75	75	75
9.96	200	200	200	125	100	50	50	50	50	50
19.96	200	200	200	125	75	50	50	25	25	25
39.96	200	200	200	125	75	50	25	25	25	25
59.96	200	200	200	125	75	25	25	25	25	25
79.96	200	200	200	125	75	25	25	25	25	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
3	**Status thermal regeneration active**	PFltLd_dmSotSimRgnBas_CUR

DPF Soot Mass (g)	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	60	65	70	75	80
Mass Flow (g/s)	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.20

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
4	**Status thermal regeneration active**	PFltLd_facO2SimRgn_MAP

Exhaust Mass Flow (g/s) / Lambda (-)	1	1.2	1.35	1.5	2	2.5	3	25
0.00	0	0.53	0.83	1.07	1.62	1.96	2.19	3.21
2.78	0	0.55	0.87	1.12	1.70	2.05	2.29	3.37
5.56	0	0.55	0.87	1.12	1.70	2.05	2.29	3.37
8.33	0	0.55	0.87	1.12	1.70	2.05	2.29	3.37
11.11	0	0.58	0.91	1.18	1.79	2.16	2.41	3.40
13.89	0	0.58	0.91	1.18	1.79	2.16	2.41	3.40
25.00	0	0.58	0.91	1.18	1.79	2.16	2.41	3.40
36.11	0	0.62	0.97	1.26	1.91	2.30	2.57	3.40

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
5	**Status thermal regeneration active**	PFltLd_facTempSimRgn_CUR

Particulate Filter Surface Temp (°C)	49.96	199.96	299.96	499.96	524.96	549.96	574.96	599.96	624.96	649.96	674.96	699.96
Temperature Factor (-)	0	0	0	0.02	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.34	0.60	1.03	1.72	2.81

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
6	**Rail Control - PCV Closed Loop Control Only**	Rail_dvolMeUnCtlUpLim_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	0	480	2250	5000	5005	5010	5015	5020	5025	5030	5035	5040	5045	5050	5055	5060
Rail Volume Flow (mm^3/sec)	15000	15000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000	56000

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
7	**Rail Control - Metering Unit + PCV Closed Loop Control**	Rail_qMeUnCtlType_CUR

Engine Speed (rpm)	900	901	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	4800
Injection Qty (mm^3/rev)	100	15	15	15	3	3	3	3

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
8	**Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active**	SCRAd_mNH3MinTrg_MAP

SCR Modeled Efficieny (-)/ SCR Temp (°C)	249.96	299.96	349.96	399.96	449.96	499.96
0	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04
0.2	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04
0.4	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04
0.6	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04
0.8	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04
1	0	0	0	0.04	0.04	0.04

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
9	**Overdosing detected**	SCRAd_mNOxOvrMetPh3_CUR

SCR Avg. Temp (°C)	249.96	299.96	349.96	424.96
Nox Mass (g)	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
10	**Status of the SCR adaptation plausibility check active**	SCRAd_stSpdLd_MAP

Engine Speed (rpm) / Injection Qty. (mm^3/rev)	0	80	100	120	160	200	240	280	320	360	400	480
600	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
800	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
900	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1200	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1400	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1600	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1800	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2200	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2400	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2800	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
11	**Request for pre controlled dosing**	SCRFFC_stNQntCurrHi_MAP

	104	136	160	192	216	256	320	408	480	720	800	801.6
Engine Speed (rpm) / Injection Qty. (mm^3/rev)	26	34	40	48	54	64	80	102	120	180	200	200.4
800	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
1200	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
1400	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
1475	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
1700	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2000	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2200	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2400	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2600	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
2800	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
3000	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
3200	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
12	**Request for pre controlled dosing**	SCRFFC_stNQntCurrMid_MAP

Engine Speed (rpm) / Injection Qty. (mm^3/rev)	26	34	40	48	54	64	80	102	120	180	200	200.4
800	2	2	2	2	3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1200	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1400	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1475	10	10	10	8	7	4	4	2	2	2	2	10
1700	10	10	10	8	7	4	2	2	2	2	2	10
2000	10	10	10	8	7	4	2	2	2	2	2	10
2200	10	10	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
2400	10	10	8	6	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
2600	10	8	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
2800	10	8	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
3000	10	8	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	10
3200	10	8	7	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
13	**Request for pre controlled dosing**	SCRFFC_stNQntCurrSeaLvl_MAP

Engine Speed (rpm) / Injection Qty. (mm^3/rev)	26	34	40	48	54	64	80	102	120	180	200	200.4
800	0	0	0	0	3	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1200	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1400	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1475	10	10	10	8	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	3
1700	10	10	10	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	3
2000	10	10	10	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	3
2200	10	10	8	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
2400	10	10	8	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
2600	10	8	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2800	10	8	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
3000	10	8	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
3200	10	8	7	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

14 **Engine Running** StSys_nStrtCutOut_MAP

BARO Pressure (kPa) / ECT at Start (°C)	-40.04	-20.04	-10.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	34.96	59.96
65	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
70	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
75	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
80	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
85	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
90	850	770	755	755	755	680	600	600
95	834	740	720	720	720	650	600	600
100	834	740	720	720	720	650	600	600

15 **State of Reductant injection valve Component Protection** UDC_tUDosVlvCoPrActv_MAP

Vehicle Speed (mph) / SCR Upstream Temp (°C)	99.96	199.96	299.96	399.96	499.96	599.96
0	104.96	104.96	104.96	104.96	95.46	89.96
20	109.96	109.96	109.96	107.96	100.26	94.96
50	109.96	109.96	109.96	108.96	107.96	103.96
60	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	105.96
100	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	107.96
150	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96	109.96

16 **Release of tank heater circuit** UHC_tiC1Dfrst_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-30.04	-18.04	-15.04	-11.04	-8.04	-0.04	4.96	5.06
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3277	3277	3277	3277	300	300	300	0

17 **Release of tank heater circuit** UHC_tiC1On_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-30.04	-18.04	-15.04	-11.04	-7.04	-0.04	4.96	5.06
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3277	3277	3277	3277	600	300	300	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
18	Release of tank heater circuit	UHC_tiDfrstC2_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-35.04	-25.04	-18.04	-10.04	-8.04	-5.04	-0.14	-0.04
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3276.7	3276.7	3000	600	300	300	200	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
19	Release of tank heater circuit	UHC_tiDfrstC3_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-35.04	-25.04	-18.04	-10.04	-8.04	-5.04	-0.14	-0.04
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3276.7	3276.7	3000	600	300	300	200	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
20	Release of tank heater circuit	UHC_tiOnC2_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-30.04	-18.04	-15.04	-11.04	-7.04	-0.04	4.96	5.06
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	600	300	90	0

Table no.	Fault Codes	Label (Internal Manufacturer Reference)
21	Release of tank heater circuit	UHC_tiOnC3_CUR

Reductant Tank Temp. (°C)	-30.04	-18.04	-15.04	-11.04	-7.04	-0.04	4.96	5.06
Reductant Heater Time (sec)	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	3276.7	600	300	90	0

end Calibration Parameter Definition - Calibration Tables

This document is intended to meet the requirements documented in section 1968.2 of Title 13, California Code of Regulations entitled Modifications to Malfunction and Diagnosis System Requirements for 2004 and Subsequent Model-Year Passenger Cars, Light-Duty Trucks, and Medium-Duty Vehicles and Engines (OBD II), paragraphs (i)(2.2) for a table detailing **supplemental** calibration parameter data for OBD II Group 13OBDG09.

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs												
P0016 - Crankshaft to Camshaft Correlation	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned											
P0045 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive									
P0047 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive									
P0048 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit High Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive									
P006E - Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive									
P006F - Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit High Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance								
P007C - CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance					
P007D - CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance					
P008F - Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT)-Fuel Temperature Not Plausible	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance												
P0097 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance									
P0098 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance									
P00CA - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit High Voltage	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance												
P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P2453 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High
P0102 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance				

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs															
P0103 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance							
P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive											
P0107 - Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P2263 - Turbo Boost System Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance					
P0108 - Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P2263 - Turbo Boost System Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance					
P0112 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance							
P0113 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance							
P0117 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0263 - Cly 1 Balance System	P0266 - Cly 2 Balance System	P0269 - Cly 3 Balance System	P0272 - Cly 4 Balance System	P0275 - Cly 5 Balance System	P0278 - Cly 6 Balance System	P0281 - Cly 7 Balance System	P0284 - Cly 8 Balance System	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0300 - Engine Misfire Detected	P0301 - Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0302 - Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	
P0117 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0303 - Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0304 - Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0305 - Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0306 - Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0307 - Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0308 - Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P0506 - Idle Speed Low	P0507 - Idle Speed High	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance		
P0118 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0263 - Cly 1 Balance System	P0266 - Cly 2 Balance System	P0269 - Cly 3 Balance System	P0272 - Cly 4 Balance System	P0275 - Cly 5 Balance System	P0278 - Cly 6 Balance System	P0281 - Cly 7 Balance System	P0284 - Cly 8 Balance System	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0300 - Engine Misfire Detected			
P0118 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0301 - Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0302 - Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0303 - Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0304 - Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0305 - Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0306 - Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0307 - Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0308 - Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P0506 - Idle Speed Low	P0507 - Idle Speed High	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P0128 - Engine Coolant Temperature Below Thermostat Regulating Temperature	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance															
P014C - HO2S Slow Response Rich to Lean Sensor 1	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1										
P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1														
P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1														

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs																			
P0182 - Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced				
P0183 - Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced				
P0192 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance																			
P0193 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance																			
P01F0 - Coolant Temperature Dropped Below Diagnostic Monitoring Temperature	P2181 - Engine Thermostat stuck open																			
P0201 - Injector 1 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0202 - Injector 2 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0203 - Injector 3 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0204 - Injector 4 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0205 - Injector 5 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0206 - Injector 6 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0207 - Injector 7 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0208 - Injector 8 Control Circuit	P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded	P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced	P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded	P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced	P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded	P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High
P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1																		
P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1																		
P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P026D - Injection Quantity Too High	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1																	

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs								
P026D - Injection Quantity Too High	P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1						
P02E7 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit Range Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive							
P02E8 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P122D - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P02E9 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit High	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P122D - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P02EB - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Motor Current Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P122D - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit				
P0335 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P0102 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low	P0103 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0506 - Idle Speed Low	P0507 - Idle Speed High			
P0336 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P0102 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low	P0103 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0506 - Idle Speed Low	P0507 - Idle Speed High			
P0340 - Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned							
P0341 - Camshaft Position Sensor Performance	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned							
P0400 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Flow Incorrect	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High					
P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High
P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High
P0405 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P049D - EGR Control Position Not Learned	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance		

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs						
P0406 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Position Sensor Circuit High	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P049D - EGR Control Position Not Learned	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P040C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation						
P040D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation						
P041C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation						
P041D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation						
P0420 - NMHC Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High					
P046C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Position Sensor Performance	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P0545 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature			
P0546 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature			
P0575 - Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0567 - Cruise Control Resume Switch Circuit	P0568 - Cruise Control Set Switch Circuit					
P057C - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P057D - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage						
P057D - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P057C - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage						
P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2146 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	P2149 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2	P2152 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3	P2155 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 4			
P064C - Glow Plug Control Module Performance	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1					

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs			
P0651 - 5 Volt Reference 2 Circuit	P2127 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P2128 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage		
P0697 - 5 Volt Reference 3 Circuit	P2122 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P2123 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 1 Circuit High		
P0851 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P0852 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage			
P0852 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage	P0851 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage			
P1048 - Reductant Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage	P202E - Reductant Injector Performance			
P1049 - Reductant Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage	P202E - Reductant Injector Performance	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance		
P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P11DC - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P1224 - Injector 1 Control Circuit Shorted	P0201 - Injector 1 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2146 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	
P1227 - Injector 2 Control Circuit Shorted	P0202 - Injector 2 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2152 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3	
P122A - Injector 3 Control Circuit Shorted	P0203 - Injector 3 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2155 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 4	
P122D - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive
P1233 - Injector 4 Control Circuit Shorted	P0204 - Injector 4 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2146 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	
P1236 - Injector 5 Control Circuit Shorted	P0205 - Injector 5 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2152 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3	

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs					
P1239 - Injector 6 Control Circuit Shorted	P0206 - Injector 6 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2149 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2			
P1242 - Injector 7 Control Circuit Shorted	P0207 - Injector 7 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2149 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2			
P1247 - Injector 8 Control Circuit Shorted	P0208 - Injector 8 Control Circuit	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2155 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 4			
P125B - Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit High Voltage	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance					
P140B - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Increasing Flow	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P140C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Decreasing Flow	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P140F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Current Performance	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P049D - EGR Control Position Not Learned
P1414 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Current Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P140A - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Exceded Learning Limit			
P163C - Glow Plug Control Module Primary Circuit	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1				
P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency					
P2032 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	
P2033 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	
P2047 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit	P202E - Reductant Injector Performance					
P2048 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage	P202E - Reductant Injector Performance					
P2049 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit High Voltage	P202E - Reductant Injector Performance	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance				

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs				
P204B - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Performance	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High		
P204C - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P204B - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Performance	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance			
P204D - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P204B - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Performance	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance			
P205C - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P20BA - Reductant Heater 1 Performance				
P205D - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P205B - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Performance	P20BA - Reductant Heater 1 Performance			
P208A - Reductant Pump Control Circuit	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	
P208D - Reductant Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance
P20A0 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	
P20A2 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	
P20A3 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit High Voltage	P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance
P20CB - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance				
P20CE - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit High Voltage	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance				
P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs			
P2122 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P2138 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			
P2123 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 1 Circuit High	P2138 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			
P2127 - Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P2138 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			
P2128 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2138 - Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation			
P2146 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance			
P2149 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance			
P2152 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance			
P2155 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 4	P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	P2146 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 1	P2149 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 2	P2152 - Injector Positive Voltage Control Circuit Group 3
P2200 - N0x Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High
P2202 - N0x Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P2203 - N0x Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		
P2205 - N0x Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High
P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High		

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs												
P220A - N0x Sensor Supply Voltage Out Of Range Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1											
P220B - N0x Sensor Supply Voltage Out Of Range Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1											
P2228 - Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	
P2229 - Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P2263 - Turbo Boost System Performance	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive							
P229E - NOx Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11AF - HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11B2 - HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High									
P229F - NOx Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High											
P22A3 - NOx Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11AF - HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11B2 - HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High									
P22A7 - NOx Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High											
P2413 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) System Performance	P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High									
P242C - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit Low Voltage	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance										
P242D - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit High Voltage	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance										
P2453 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency							

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs								
P2454 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2453 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	P2455 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency					
P2455 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	P2453 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	P2454 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency					
P245A - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P140A - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Exceded Learning Limit	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance	P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance	
P2463 - Diesel Particulate Filter - Soot Accumulation	P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency								
P2470 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Circuit Low Voltage	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance							
P2471 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Circuit High Voltage	P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance							
P2493 - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Performance	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive							
P2494 - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P140A - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Exceded Learning Limit	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P2495 - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Circuit High	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	P140A - EGR Cooler BY Pass Position Sensor Exceded Learning Limit	P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance
P2564 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive					
P2565 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit High	P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost	P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive					
P2598 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck Low	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance								
P2599 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck High	P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance								
U0073 - CAN A BUS OFF	P0851 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P0852 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage							

Active DTC	Inhibited DTCs												
U0101 - Lost Communications With Transmission Control System	P0851 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage	P0852 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage											
U0106 - Lost Communication With Glow Plug Control Module	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High										
U029D - N0x 1 loss of comm	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High											
U029E - N0x 2 loss of comm	P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High										
Fuel Level less than 15%	P0087 - Fuel Rail Pressure Too Low	P0088 - Fuel Rail Pressure Too High	P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0263 - Cly 1 Balance System	P0266 - Cly 2 Balance System	P0269 - Cly 3 Balance System	P0272 - Cly 4 Balance System	P0275 - Cly 5 Balance System	P0278 - Cly 6 Balance System	P0281 - Cly 7 Balance System	P0284 - Cly 8 Balance System	P0300 - Engine Misfire Detected	P0301 - Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected
Fuel Level less than 15%	P0302 - Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0303 - Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0304 - Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0305 - Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0306 - Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0307 - Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0308 - Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P11AF - HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P11B2 - HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	P128E - Fuel Rail Pressure Performance			

This document is intended to meet the requirements documented in section 1968.2 of Title 13, California Code of Regulations entitled Modifications to Malfunction and Diagnosis System Requirements for 2004 and Subsequent Model-Year Passenger Cars, Light-Duty Trucks, and Medium-Duty Vehicles and Engines (OBD II), paragraphs (i)(2.2) for a table detailing **supplemental** calibration parameter data for OBD II Group 13OBDG09.

Disable Matrix for Diagnostic System Manager

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P0016 - Crankshaft to Camshaft Correlation		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P003A - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Not Learned		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0045 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm		
P0047 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm		
P0048 - Turbocharger Boost Control Circuit High Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm		

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P006E - Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P006F - Turbocharger Boost High Control Circuit High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)						
P007C - CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P007D - CAC Temperature Sensor Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0087 - Fuel Rail Pressure Too Low	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)				

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P0088 - Fuel Rail Pressure Too High		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P008F - Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT)-Fuel Temperature Not Plausible		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0090 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit/Open		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P0091 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Low		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P0092 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0097 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0098 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P00C9 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P00CA - Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)						
P00EA - Intake Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor 3 Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P00EB - Intake Air Temperature (IAT) Sensor 3 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P00F4 - Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P00F5 - Humidity Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P00F6 - Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent/Erratic	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P0101 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0102 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P0103 - Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P0106 - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)				

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0107 - Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0108 - Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0112 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0113 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P0117 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P0118 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit High	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P0128 - Engine Coolant Temperature Below Thermostat Regulating Temperature	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P0131 - HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 circuit low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0132 - HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 circuit high	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P0137 - HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 circuit low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P0138 - HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 circuit high	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P014C - HO2S Slow Response Rich to Lean Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean	System is not in active regeneration mode								
P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich	System is not in active regeneration mode								

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0182 - Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0183 - Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)						
P0192 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P0193 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Circuit High	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions		
P01CB - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01CC - Cylinder 1 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01CD - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01CE - Cylinder 2 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01CF - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D0 - Cylinder 3 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions		
P01D1 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D2 - Cylinder 4 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D3 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D4 - Cylinder 5 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D5 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P01D6 - Cylinder 6 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P01D7 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P01D8 - Cylinder 7 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P01D9 - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Retarded		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P01DA - Cylinder 8 Injection Timing Advanced		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P01F0 - Coolant Temperature Dropped Below Diagnostic Monitoring Temperature		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P0234 - Turbocharger Engine Overboost		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0263 - Cly 1 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0266 - Cly 2 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0269 - Cly 3 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P026A - CAC Effiecientcy Below Threshold		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P026C - Injection Quantity Too Low		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged	System is not in active regeneration mode					
P026D - Injection Quantity Too High		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged	System is not in active regeneration mode					
P0272 - Cly 4 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0275 - Cly 5 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0278 - Cly 6 Balance System		Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P0281 - Cly 7 Balance System	Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0284 - Cly 8 Balance System	Power Take-Off (PTO) is not engaged								
P0299 - Turbocharger Engine Underboost	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P02E0 - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
P02E2 - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
P02E3 - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P02E7 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit Range Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P02E8 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P02E9 - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P02EB - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Motor Current Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P0300 - Engine Misfire Detected	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)						

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions
P0301 - Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0302 - Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0303 - Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0304 - Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0305 - Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0306 - Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P0307 - Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P0308 - Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P0335 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0336 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0340 - Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0341 - Camshaft Position Sensor Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P0381 - Wait to Start Lamp Control Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm						
P0400 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Flow Incorrect	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P0401 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Insufficient	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0402 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Flow Excessive	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0403 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s								

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0405 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Position Sensor Circuit Low		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0406 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Position Sensor Circuit High		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P040C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P040D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P040F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1-2 Correlation	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P041C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P041D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P0420 - NMHC Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0461 - Fuel Level Sensor Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0462 - Fuel Level Sensor Circuit Low		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0463 - Fuel Level Sensor Circuit High		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P046C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation(EGR) Position Sensor Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P0480 - Cooling Fan Speed Output Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P0483 - Cooling Fan System Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0489 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P0490 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 1 High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P0495 - Cooling Fan Speed High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P049D - EGR Control Position Not Learned	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P0506 - Idle Speed Low	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)					
P0507 - Idle Speed High	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)					
P0526 - Cooling Fan Speed Sensor Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0545 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm		
P0546 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm		

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P0567 - Cruise Control Resume Switch Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0568 - Cruise Control Set Switch Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0575 - Cruise Control Input Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P057C - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)							
P057D - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)							

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0627 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P0628 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P0629 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P062F - Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)					
P0640 - Intake Air (IA) Heater Switch/Control Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P0641 - 5 Volt Reference 1 Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P064C - Glow Plug Control Module Performance		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		
P0650 - Malfunction Indicator Lamp Control Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm
P0651 - 5 Volt Reference 2 Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		
P0671 - Glow Plug 1 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		
P0672 - Glow Plug 2 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		
P0673 - Glow Plug 3 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions	
P0674 - Glow Plug 4 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0675 - Glow Plug 5 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0676 - Glow Plug 6 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0677 - Glow Plug 7 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0678 - Glow Plug 8 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0697 - 5 Volt Reference 3 Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions	
P06A3 - 5 Volt Reference 4 Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P06D2 - 5 Volt Reference 5 Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P0700 - Transmission Control Module Requested Malfunction Indicator Lamp Illumination		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	
P0851 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit Low Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	
P0852 - Park/Neutral Position (PNP) Switch Circuit High Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P1043 - Reductant Pump High Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P1044 - Reductant Pump High Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P1048 - Reductant Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P1049 - Reductant Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P10CC - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Shorted		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P10CD - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P10CE - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P10D0 - Reductant Injector Temperature - Exhaust Gas Temperature 2 Correlation		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P111F - Fuel Temperature Sensor 1 - Fuel Temperature Sensor 2 Not Plausible		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P113A - Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensors 3-4 Not Plausible		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P11A6 - HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P11A9 - HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P11AF - HO2S Performance - Signal High During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P11B2 - HO2S Performance - Signal Low During Moderate Load Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions										
P11B4 - HO2S Current Performance Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P11B5 - HO2S Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P11CB - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal High Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P11CC - NOx Sensor Performance - Signal Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P11DB - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P11DC - NOx Sensor Current Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P122C - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit Shorted	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
P122D - Diesel Intake Air Flow Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
P122E - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P122F - Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 High Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		
P125A - Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm
P125B - Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit High Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)			
P128E - Fuel Rail Pressure Performance		engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P1407 - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit Shorted		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s		

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P140B - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Increasing Flow	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P140C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation Slow Response-Decreasing Flow	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P140D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s								
P140E - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Control Circuit 2 High Voltage	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s								
P140F - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Motor Current Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s								

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P144B - Closed Loop Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Regeneration Control At Limit - Stage 1 Temperature Too Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P144C - Closed Loop Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Regeneration Control At Limit - Stage 1 Temperature Too High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P154A - Intake Air (IA) Heater Feedback Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P154B - Intake Air (IA) Heater Voltage Signal Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P154C - Intake Air (IA) Heater Current Signal Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions		
P154D - Intake Air (IA) Heater Temperature Signal Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	
P160C - Engine Calibration Information Not Programed In The Control Module		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	
P161A - Glow Plug Control Module Not Programed		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	
P1631 - Theft Deterrent Fuel Enable Signal Not Correct		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)
P163C - Glow Plug Control Module Primary Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P163D - Glow Plug Control Module Secondary Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s					
P163E - Glow Plug Control ModuleOvertemperature	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P166B - Intake Air (IA) Heater Over Temperature	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P2002 - Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) Low Efficiency	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P202E - Reductant Injector Performance	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P2032 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P2033 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P203B - Reductant Level Sensor 1 Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductatn tank temperature is >= -7°C	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P203C - Reductant Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P203D - Reductant Level Sensor 1 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2047 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2048 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2049 - Reductant Injector Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P204B - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)							
P204C - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P204D - Reductant Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit High	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)							
P204F - Reductant System Performance Bank 1 (cannot build pump pressure)	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P205B - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P205C - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P205D - Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2080 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 1 Performance	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P2084 - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 2 Performance	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P208A - Reductant Pump Control Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P208B - Reductant Pump Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductatn tank temperature is >= -7°C			
P208D - Reductant Pump Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P20A0 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P20A1 - Reductant Purge Valve Performance	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P20A2 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P20A3 - Reductant Purge Valve Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P20B9 - Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P20BA - Reductant Heater 1 Performance	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions	
P20BB - Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit Low		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P20BC - Reductant Heater 1 Control Circuit High		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P20BD - Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P20BF - Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Low		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P20C0 - Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit High		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s
P20C1 - Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P20C3 - Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit Low		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s			
P20C4 - Reductant Heater 3 Control Circuit High		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s			
P20CB - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P20CC - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P20CD - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	
P20CE - Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit High Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P20E2 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensors 1-2 not plausible	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)					
P20E8 - Reductant Pressure Too Low	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P20E9 - Reductant Pressure Too High	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P20EE - SCR Nox Catalyst Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 1	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductatn tank temperature is >= -7°C	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P214F - Reductant Heater 1 Current Too High	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P21AA - Reductant Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P21AB - Reductant Level Sensor 2 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P21AF - Reductant Level Sensor 3 Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P21B0 - Reductant Level Sensor 3 Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P21DD - Reductant Heater 1 Current Too Low	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P2200 - N0x Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P2202 - N0x Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P2203 - N0x Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2205 - N0x Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2209 - N0x Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P220A - N0x Sensor Supply Voltage Out Of Range Bank 1 Sensor 1	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P220B - N0x Sensor Supply Voltage Out Of Range Bank 1 Sensor 2	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P221C - Reductant Heater 2 Current Too Low	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P221D - Reductant Heater 2 Current Too High	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P221E - Reductant Heater 3 Current Too Low	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P221F - Reductant Heater 3 Current Too High	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P2228 - Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2229 - Barometric Pressure Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2263 - Turbo Boost System Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2295 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P2296 - Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P229E - NOx Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P229F - NOx Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P22A0 - NOx Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P22A1 - NOx Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P22A3 - NOx Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P22A7 - NOx Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P22FA - NOx Sensor 1 Performance - Slow Response High to Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	System is not in active regeneration mode	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2428 - Exhaust Gas High Temperature	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)				

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P242B - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 3 Performance	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)			
P242C - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P242D - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 3 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
P2453 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Performance	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2454 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions								
P2455 - Diesel Particulate Filter Differential Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)		
P2457 - Exhaust Gas (EGR) Cooler Performance		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa							
P245A - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
P245C - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P245D - Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit 1 High Voltage		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P2459 - Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Frequency		ambient air temperature is above -7 deg C	ambient pressure is above 74.8kPa				
P2463 - Diesel Particulate Filter - Soot Accumulation		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P246F - Exhaust Temperature Sensor 4 Performance		Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P2470 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Circuit Low Voltage		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P2471 - Exhaust Gas Temperature (EGT) Sensor 4 Circuit High Voltage	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm					
P249D - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too Low	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductatn tank temperature is >= -7°C	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P249E - Closed Loop Reductant Injection Control At Limit - Flow Too High	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductatn tank temperature is >= -7°C	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P24A0 - Closed Loop Particulate Filter Regeneration Control At Limit - Temperature Too Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)				

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
P24A1 - Closed Loop Particulate Filter Regeneration Control At Limit - Temperature Too High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	
P2510 - ECM Power Relay Circuit Performance	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s						
P2564 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2565 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor Circuit High	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2598 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck Low	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions					
P2599 - Turbocharger Boost Control Position Sensor "A" Circuit Range/Performance - Stuck High		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P2610 - Control Module Ignition Off Timer Performance		engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
P268A - Fuel Injector Calibration Not Programmed ECM		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)					
P268C - Cylinder 1 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)					
P268D - Cylinder 2 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)					

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions
P268E - Cylinder 3 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)
P268F - Cylinder 4 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)
P2690 - Cylinder 5 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)
P2691 - Cylinder 6 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)
P2692 - Cylinder 7 Injector Data Incorrect		Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions									
P2693 - Cylinder 8 Injector Data Incorrect	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)									
P2BAD - Exhaust NOx Concentration High - Unknown Reason	SCR Reductant Level not in restriction or empty level state (see parameter definitions for reductant level warning definition)	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Manufacturer Enable Counter is zero (value of 0 means ECM is locked and out of assembly plant mode)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Status of the Reductant Tank is not Frozen which means the ambient air temperature is >= -7°C and the reductant tank temperature is >= -7°C	Engine Run Time is greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
U0073 - CAN A BUS OFF	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
U0074 - CAN B BUS OFF	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							
U0101 - Lost Communications With Transmission Control System	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s							

DTC		Additional Basic Enable Conditions						
U0106 - Lost Communication With Glow Plug Control Module		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s				
U010E - Lost Communications With Reductant Control Module		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine Run Time greater than 10 seconds (engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm to indicate the engine is running)	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm	engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
U029D - N0x 1 loss of comm		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			
U029E - N0x 2 loss of comm		Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm)	Engine speed greater than 600 to 850 rpm	battery voltage is above 11 V for at least 3s	Engine is running which means the engine speed is greater than 600 to 850 rpm			